Taichung Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Financial Statements for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 and Independent Auditors' Review Report

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

The Board of Directors and Shareholders Taichung Commercial Bank Co., Ltd.

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Taichung Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Bank") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") as of September 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 and for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, the consolidated statements of changes in equity and cash flows for the nine months then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material accounting policy information (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms, and International Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on the consolidated financial statements based on our reviews.

Scope of Review

We conducted our reviews in accordance with the Standards on Review Engagements of the Republic of China 2410 "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of consolidated financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our reviews, nothing has come to our attention that caused us to believe that the accompanying consolidated financial statements do not present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as of September 30, 2023 and 2022, its consolidated financial performance for the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms, and International Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China.

The engagement partners on the reviews resulting in this independent auditors' review report are Shu-Lin Liu and Pan-Fa Wang.

Deloitte & Touche Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China

November 2, 2023

Notice to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the consolidated financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to review such consolidated financial statements are those generally applied in the Republic of China.

For the convenience of readers, the independent auditors' review report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language independent auditors' review report and consolidated financial statements shall prevail.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | September 30, 2023 | | December 31, | 2022 | September 30, 2022 | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------|--|
| ASSETS | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount % | | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Note 6) | \$ 14,352,521 | 2 | \$ 25,760,718 | 3 | \$ 18,347,428 | 2 | |
| DUE FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND CALL LOANS TO OTHER BANKS (Notes 7 and 36) | 40,448,490 | 5 | 40,921,600 | 5 | 41,710,159 | 5 | |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Note 8) | 32,336,006 | 4 | 29,009,114 | 4 | 37,129,257 | 5 | |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Note 9) | 59,546,480 | 7 | 45,228,975 | 6 | 46,777,548 | 6 | |
| INVESTMENTS IN DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT AMORTIZED COST (Notes 10 and 36) | 112,590,484 | 13 | 104,757,966 | 13 | 110,046,674 | 14 | |
| SECURITIES PURCHASED UNDER RESELL AGREEMENTS (Note 11) | 10,966,099 | 1 | 11,643,340 | 1 | 11,351,278 | 1 | |
| RECEIVABLES, NET (Notes 12 and 36) | 21,423,389 | 3 | 14,434,692 | 2 | 14,261,801 | 2 | |
| NOTES DISCOUNTED AND LOANS, NET (Notes 13 and 35) | 528,371,024 | 63 | 514,112,826 | 64 | 504,307,425 | 63 | |
| INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING THE EQUITY METHOD, NET (Note 14) | 173,028 | - | 172,301 | - | 167,774 | - | |
| RESTRICTED ASSETS, NET (Notes 15 and 36) | 194,687 | - | 506,705 | - | 362,388 | - | |
| OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS, NET (Note 16) | 240,918 | - | 271,035 | - | 315,260 | - | |
| PROPERTIES AND EQUIPMENT, NET (Note 17) | 17,624,890 | 2 | 16,256,083 | 2 | 15,537,677 | 2 | |
| RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS, NET (Note 18) | 964,620 | - | 809,276 | - | 804,622 | - | |
| INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, NET (Note 19) | 605,606 | - | 592,167 | - | 580,046 | - | |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS, NET (Note 20) | 258,763 | - | 234,756 | - | 215,946 | - | |
| DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (Note 4) | 655,639 | - | 692,053 | - | 723,159 | _ | |
| OTHER ASSETS (Notes 21 and 36) | 2,524,628 | <u>-</u> _ | 2,559,221 | | 2,880,362 | <u>-</u> | |
| TOTAL | \$ 843,277,272 | _100 | \$ 807,962,828 | 100 | \$ 805,518,804 | 100 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | | | | | | | |
| DUE TO THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS (Note 22) | \$ 10,820,880 | 1 | \$ 8,703,740 | 1 | \$ 3,253,759 | 1 | |
| FUNDS BORROWED FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS (Notes 23 and 36) | 11,908,724 | 1 | 8,898,102 | 1 | 7,980,655 | 1 | |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Note 8) | 1,462,358 | - | 1,630,985 | - | 2,078,233 | - | |
| SECURITIES SOLD UNDER REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS (Note 24) | 3,929,195 | 1 | - | - | 901,409 | - | |
| PAYABLES (Notes 25 and 35) | 11,937,005 | 2 | 9,427,839 | 1 | 6,768,567 | 1 | |
| CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (Note 4) | 315,526 | - | 554,448 | - | 285,065 | - | |
| DEPOSITS AND REMITTANCES (Notes 26 and 35) | 701,610,444 | 83 | 683,104,149 | 85 | 693,692,698 | 86 | |
| BANK DEBENTURES (Notes 27 and 35) | 16,500,000 | 2 | 16,500,000 | 2 | 16,500,000 | 2 | |
| OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (Note 28) | 7,846,100 | 1 | 6,670,510 | 1 | 5,842,616 | 1 | |
| PROVISIONS (Notes 4 and 29) | 1,280,059 | - | 1,237,517 | - | 1,335,196 | - | |
| LEASE LIABILITIES (Note 18) | 1,006,600 | - | 852,915 | - | 845,297 | - | |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (Note 4) | 109,486 | - | 109,486 | - | 109,486 | - | |
| OTHER LIABILITIES (Note 30) | 1,251,742 | | 1,043,511 | | 1,098,408 | | |
| Total liabilities | 769,978,119 | 91 | 738,733,202 | 91 | 740,691,389 | 92 | |
| EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE BANK (Note 31) | 52,260,953 | 6 | 50 154 465 | 7 | 47,654,465 | 6 | |
| Ordinary shares Capital surplus | 1,528,256 | 6 - | 50,154,465 1,528,256 | - | 1,054,006 | 6 - | |
| Retained earnings Legal reserve | 13,760,327 | 2 | 12,141,002 | 1 | 12,141,002 | 2 | |
| Special reserve Unappropriated earnings | 308,196 5,130,961 | 1 | 149,077 5,416,510 | 1 | 149,077 3,968,562 | - | |
| Other equity | 310,460 | | (159,684) | | (139,697) | | |
| Total equity attributable to owners of the Bank | 73,299,153 | 9 | 69,229,626 | 9 | 64,827,415 | 8 | |
| Total equity | 73,299,153 | 9 | 69,229,626 | 9 | 64,827,415 | 8 | |
| TOTAL | <u>\$ 843,277,272</u> | <u>100</u> | <u>\$ 807,962,828</u> | <u>100</u> | \$ 805,518,804 | _100 | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

| | For the Three Months Ended September 30 | | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|--|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | 2023 Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| INTEREST REVENUE (Notes 32 | | | | | | | | |
| and 35) | \$ 5,586,586 | 126 | \$ 4,183,975 | 102 | \$ 15,663,892 | 121 | \$ 11,008,293 | 99 |
| INTEREST EXPENSE (Notes 32 and 35) | (2,605,770) | <u>(59</u>) | (1,313,214) | (32) | (7,136,085) | <u>(55</u>) | (2,993,095) | (27) |
| NET INTEREST | 2,980,816 | 67 | 2,870,761 | 70 | 8,527,807 | 66 | 8,015,198 | 72 |
| NET INCOME AND LOSS OTHER THAN INTEREST Service fee income, net (Notes 32 and 35) Gains on financial assets and liabilities at fair value | 1,067,848 | 24 | 800,792 | 19 | 2,861,390 | 22 | 2,523,396 | 23 |
| through profit or loss (Note 32) Realized gains on financial assets at fair value through | 488,850 | 11 | 493,588 | 12 | 1,678,934 | 13 | 953,873 | 9 |
| other comprehensive income (Note 32) Foreign exchange losses, net (Impairment losses) reversal of impairment losses on | 166,477 (256,819) | 4 (6) | 178,826 (264,843) | 4 (6) | 295,373 (437,711) | 2 (3) | 236,058 (618,916) | 2 (6) |
| financial assets (Notes 9, 10 and 32) Share of losses of associates | (593) | - | (204) | - | (5,596) | - | 2,110 | - |
| accounted for using the equity method (Note 14) | (480) | - | (2,962) | - | (466) | - | (5,600) | - |
| Other non-interest gains (losses), net (Note 32) | (6,829) | | 29,313 | 1 | 27,987 | | 43,603 | |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE | 4,439,270 | 100 | 4,105,271 | 100 | 12,947,718 | 100 | 11,149,722 | 100 |
| PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS EXPENSE, COMMITMENTS AND GUARANTEES | (224.005) | (7) | (646,405) | (16) | (1.219.500) | (10) | (092 100) | (0) |
| (Notes 12, 13, 29 and 32) | (334,985) | (7) | (646,495) | <u>(16</u>) | (1,318,569) | <u>(10</u>) | (982,190) | <u>(9</u>) |
| OPERATING EXPENSES Employee benefits expenses (Note 32) Depreciation and amortization | (1,198,611) | (27) | (1,161,332) | (28) | (3,631,463) | (28) | (3,428,125) | (30) |
| expenses (Note 32) Other selling and | (120,249) | (3) | (110,834) | (3) | (350,729) | (3) | (325,534) | (3) |
| administrative expenses (Notes 32 and 35) | (577,916) | _(13) | (571,516) | _(14) | (1,757,778) | _(13) | (1,534,863) | _(14) |
| Total operating expenses | (1,896,776) | _(43) | (1,843,682) | <u>(45</u>) | (5,739,970) | _(44) | (5,288,522) | <u>(47</u>) |
| PROFIT BEFORE INCOME TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS | 2,207,509 | 50 | 1,615,094 | 39 | 5,889,179 | 46 | 4,879,010 | 44 |
| INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Notes 4 and 33) | (378,354) | <u>(9</u>) | (276,533) | <u>(7</u>) | (983,515) | <u>(8)</u> | (934,184) | <u>(9</u>) |
| NET PROFIT FOR THE PERIOD | 1,829,155 | 41 | 1,338,561 | 32 | 4,905,664 | 38 | 3,944,826 (Co | 35 ontinued) |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

| | For the Three Months Ended September 30 | | | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|
| | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | - |
| | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to | | | | | | | | |
| profit or loss: Unrealized gains (losses) on investments in equity instruments at fair value through other | ¢ 72.120 | 2 | ¢ (221,000) | (5) | ¢ 755 770 | | (20 C (40) | (2) |
| comprehensive income Share of the other comprehensive income (loss) of associates accounted for using the | \$ 73,130 | 2 | \$ (221,099) | (5) | \$ 755,772 | 6 | \$ (286,649) | (2) |
| equity method Income tax (expense) benefit relating to items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or | (224) | - | (617) | - | 1,193 | - | 8,250 | - |
| loss (Notes 4 and 33) Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or | (2,268) | | 2,949 | = | (11,119) | = | 5,128 | |
| loss, net of income tax Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Exchange differences on the translation of financial | 70,638 | 2 | (218,767) | (5) | 745,846 | 6 | (273,271) | <u>(2</u>) |
| statements of foreign operations Unrealized loss on investments in debt instruments designated as at fair value through other | 44,111 | 1 | 34,866 | 1 | 4,452 | - | 75,992 | - |
| comprehensive income Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or | (390,755) | <u>(9)</u> | (68,997) | <u>(2</u>) | (81,801) | (1) | (1,245,487) | _(11) |
| loss, net of income tax Other comprehensive income (loss) for the | (346,644) | <u>(8)</u> | (34,131) | (1) | (77,349) | (1) | (1,169,495) | _(11) |
| period, net of income tax | (276,006) | <u>(6</u>) | (252,898) | <u>(6</u>) | 668,497 | 5 | (1,442,766) | (13) |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD EARNINGS PER SHARE | \$ 1,553,149 | <u>35</u> | <u>\$ 1,085,663</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>\$ 5,574,161</u> | <u>43</u> | <u>\$ 2,502,060</u> | |
| (Note 34) Basic Diluted | \$ 0.35 \$ 0.35 | | \$ 0.27 \$ 0.27 | | \$ 0.94 \$ 0.94 | | \$ 0.79 \$ 0.79 | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(Concluded)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | Equity Attributable to Owners of the Bank | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| | | | — 4 , | | | Other | Equity | |
| | | | | Retained Earnings | | Exchange Differences on the Translation of Financial Statements of | Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other | |
| | Capital Stock | | | Retained Earnings | Unappropriated | Foreign | Comprehensive | |
| | Ordinary Shares | Capital Surplus | Legal Reserve | Special Reserve | Earnings | Operations | Income | Total Equity |
| BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2022 | \$ 45,385,205 | \$ 1,054,006 | \$ 10,677,008 | \$ 149,678 | \$ 4,886,043 | \$ (85,087) | \$ 1,393,132 | \$ 63,459,985 |
| Appropriation of 2021 earnings | | | | | | | | |
| Legal reserve | - | - | 1,463,994 | - (504) | (1,463,994) | - | - | - |
| Reverse a special reserve | - | - | - | (601) | 601 | - | - | - (1.124.620) |
| Cash dividends | 2 260 260 | - | - | - | (1,134,630) | - | - | (1,134,630) |
| Share dividends | 2,269,260 | - | - | - | (2,269,260) | - | - | - |
| Net profit for the nine months ended September 30, 2022 | - | - | - | - | 3,944,826 | - | - | 3,944,826 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) for the nine months ended September 30, 2022, net | | | | | | | | |
| of income tax | | - | | | | 75,992 | (1,518,758) | (1,442,766) |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) for the nine months ended September 30, 2022 | | _ | | _ | 3,944,826 | 75,992 | (1,518,758) | 2,502,060 |
| Disposal of investments in equity instruments designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income | _ | | _ | _ | 4,976 | _ | <u>(4,976</u>) | _ |
| BALANCE AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 | <u>\$ 47,654,465</u> | <u>\$ 1,054,006</u> | <u>\$ 12,141,002</u> | <u>\$ 149,077</u> | <u>\$ 3,968,562</u> | <u>\$ (9,095)</u> | <u>\$ (130,602)</u> | <u>\$ 64,827,415</u> |
| BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2023 | \$ 50,154,465 | \$ 1,528,256 | \$ 12,141,002 | \$ 149,077 | \$ 5,416,510 | \$ (37,875) | \$ (121,809) | \$ 69,229,626 |
| Appropriation of 2022 earnings | | | | | | | | |
| Legal reserve | _ | - | 1,619,325 | - | (1,619,325) | _ | - | - |
| Special reserve | - | - | - | 159,684 | (159,684) | - | - | - |
| Reverse a special reserve | - | = | - | (565) | 565 | - | - | - |
| Cash dividends | - | - | - | - | (1,504,634) | - | - | (1,504,634) |
| Share dividends | 2,106,488 | - | - | - | (2,106,488) | - | - | - |
| Net profit for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 | - | - | - | - | 4,905,664 | - | - | 4,905,664 |
| Other comprehensive income for the nine months ended September 30, 2023, net of | | | | | | | | |
| income tax | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4,452 | 664,045 | 668,497 |
| Total comprehensive income for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 | _ | _ | | _ | 4,905,664 | 4,452 | 664,045 | 5,574,161 |
| Disposals of investments in equity instruments designated as at fair value through other | | | | | 100.050 | | (100.070) | |
| comprehensive income | | - | | - | 198,353 | | (198,353) | |
| BALANCE AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 | \$ 52,260,953 | \$ 1,528,256 | <u>\$ 13,760,327</u> | \$ 308,196 | <u>\$ 5,130,961</u> | <u>\$ (33,423)</u> | \$ 343,883 | <u>\$ 73,299,153</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Income before income tax | | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | |
|--|--|---|--------------|----|---------------|
| Income before income tax | | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| Income before income tax | CASH ELOWS EDOM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Depreciation expense | | \$ | 5 889 179 | \$ | 4 879 010 |
| Depreciation expense 289,695 273,954 Amortization expense 61,034 51,580 Provision for bad debts expense, commitments and guarantees liabilities 1,318,569 982,190 Gains on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,678,934) (953,873) (Gains) losses on disposal of properties and equipment (1,499) 381 Interest expense (15,663,892) (110,082,93) Interest revenue (15,663,892) (10,082,93) Share of loss of associates 466 5,600 Gains on disposal of investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income through other comprehensive income (26,790) (67) Impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses) on financial assets (26,790) (67) Unrealized gains on foreign currency exchange (1,222,350) (2,742,576) Gains on lease suspension (7,825) (10,058,428) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities (10,058,428) Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks (544,476) (15,488,87) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 | | φ | 3,009,179 | φ | 4,079,010 |
| Amortization expense | v | | 280 605 | | 273 954 |
| Provision for bad debts expense, commitments and guarantees Iabilities Iabili | | | · | | |
| liabilities 1,318,569 982,190 Gains on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,678,934) (953,873) (Gains) losses on disposal of properties and equipment (1,499) 381 Interest expense 7,136,085 2,993,095 Interest revenue (15,663,892) (11,008,293) Dividend income (268,583) (235,991) Share of loss of associates 466 5,600 Gains on disposal of investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (26,790) (67) Impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses) on financial assets 5,596 (2,110) Unrealized gains on foreign currency exchange (1,222,350) (2,742,576) Gains on lease suspension (7,825) (2,425) Total adjustment (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities (34,911) (279,227) Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks (544,476) (1,548,897) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,227) Receivables (29,610 | | | 01,034 | | 31,360 |
| Gains on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,678,934) (953,873) (Gains) losses on disposal of properties and equipment (1,499) 381 Interest expense 7,136,085 2,993,095 Interest revenue (15,663,892) (11,008,293) Dividend income (268,583) (235,991) Share of loss of associates 466 5,600 Gains on disposal of investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (26,790) (67) Impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses) on financial assets 5,596 (2,110) Unrealized gains on foreign currency exchange (1,222,350) (2,742,576) Gains on lease suspension (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities (544,476) (1,548,897) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other insacial liabilities | | | 1 318 560 | | 082 100 |
| loss (1,678,934) (953,873) (Gains) losses on disposal of properties and equipment (1,499) 381 Interest expense 7,136,085 2,993,095 Interest revenue (15,663,892) (11,008,293) Dividend income (268,583) (235,991) Share of loss of associates 466 5,600 Gains on disposal of investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (26,790) (67) Impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses) on financial assets 5,596 (2,110) Unrealized gains on foreign currency exchange (1,222,350) (2,742,576) Gains on lease suspension (7,825) (2,426) Total adjustment (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks (544,476) (1,548,897) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,349,948) | | | 1,310,309 | | 962,190 |
| (Gains) losses on disposal of properties and equipment (1,499) 38 l Interest expense 7,136,085 2,993,095 Interest revenue (15,663,892) (11,008,293) Dividend income (268,583) (235,991) Share of loss of associates 466 5,600 Gains on disposal of investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (26,790) (67) Impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses) on financial assets 5,596 (2,110) Unrealized gains on foreign currency exchange (1,222,350) (2,742,576) Gains on lease suspension (7,825) (2,426) Total adjustment (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities (544,476) (1,548,897) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other financial iashik are value through profit or loss (2,114,910) | | | (1.679.024) | | (052 972) |
| Interest expense 7,136,085 2,993,095 Interest revenue (15,663,892) (11,008,293) Dividend income (268,583) (235,991) Share of loss of associates 466 5,600 Gains on disposal of investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (26,790) (67) Impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses) on financial assets 5,596 (2,110) Unrealized gains on foreign currency exchange (1,222,350) (2,742,576) Gains on lease suspension (7,825) (2,426) Total adjustment (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks (544,476) (1,548,897) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) (314,776) Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other financial assets 29,610 2,230 Other financial assets 24,292 569,848 Due to the Central Bank and other banks 2,117,140 (699,941) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,292,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) (3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities (211,497) (3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 (10,753,132 Dividends received 14,988,247 (10,753,132 Dividends received 14,988,247 (10,753,132 Dividends received (5,96,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) | | | | | |
| Interest revenue | | | | | |
| Dividend income (268,583) (235,991) Share of loss of associates 466 5,600 Gains on disposal of investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (26,790) (67) Impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses) on financial assets 5,596 (2,110) Unrealized gains on foreign currency exchange (1,222,350) (2,742,576) Gains on lease suspension (7,825) (2,426) Total adjustment (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks (544,476) (1,548,897) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (3,4911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other financial assets 29,610 2,23 Other assets 29,610 2,23 Other financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | |
| Share of loss of associates 466 5,600 Gains on disposal of investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income through other comprehensive income (26,790) (67) Impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses) on financial assets 5,596 (2,110) Unrealized gains on foreign currency exchange (1,222,350) (2,742,576) Gains on lease suspension (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks (544,476) (1,548,897) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other financial assets 29,610 2,230 Other financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Oth | | | | | |
| Gains on disposal of investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (26,790) (67) Impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses) on financial assets 5,596 (2,110) Unrealized gains on foreign currency exchange (1,222,350) (2,742,576) Gains on lease suspension (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and call loans to other banks (544,476) (1,548,897) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other financial assets 29,610 2,230 Other assets 44,292 569,848 Due to the Central Bank and other banks 2,117,140 (699,941) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,29,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances | | | | | |
| through other comprehensive income | | | 400 | | 5,600 |
| Impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses) on financial assets 5,596 (2,110) Unrealized gains on foreign currency exchange (1,222,350) (2,742,576) Gains on lease suspension (7,825) (2,426) Total adjustment (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities (544,476) (1,548,897) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other financial assets 29,610 2,230 Other assets 44,292 569,848 Due to the Central Bank and other banks 2,117,140 (699,941) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits | | | (26.700) | | (67) |
| Unrealized gains on foreign currency exchange (1,222,350) (2,742,576) Gains on lease suspension (7,825) (2,426) Total adjustment (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities bue from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks (544,476) (1,548,897) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other financial assets 29,610 2,230 Other sasets 44,292 569,848 Due to the Central Bank and other banks 2,117,140 (699,941) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Ot | | | | | |
| Gains on lease suspension (7,825) (2,426) Total adjustment (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities 8 Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks (544,476) (1,548,897) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other financial assets 29,610 2,230 Other assets 44,292 569,848 Due to the Central Bank and other banks 2,117,140 (699,941) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Ch | | | · | | |
| Total adjustment (10,058,428) (10,638,536) Net changes in operating assets and liabilities (544,476) (1,548,897) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other financial assets 29,610 2,230 Other assets 44,292 569,848 Due to the Central Bank and other banks 2,117,140 (699,941) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) | | | | | |
| Net changes in operating assets and liabilities (544,476) (1,548,897) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other financial assets 29,610 2,230 Other assets 44,292 569,848 Due to the Central Bank and other banks 2,117,140 (699,941) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 <td>*</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> | * | _ | | _ | |
| Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks (544,476) (1,548,897) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other financial assets 29,610 2,230 Other assets 44,292 569,848 Due to the Central Bank and other banks 2,117,140 (699,941) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td>_</td> <td>(10,058,428)</td> <td>_</td> <td>(10,638,536)</td> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | _ | (10,058,428) | _ | (10,638,536) |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (34,911) (279,297) Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other financial assets 29,610 2,230 Other assets 44,292 569,848 Due to the Central Bank and other banks 2,117,140 (699,941) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest pa | | | (5.4.4.45.5) | | (4. 7.40.005) |
| Receivables (6,463,614) 314,776 Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other financial assets 29,610 2,230 Other assets 44,292 569,848 Due to the Central Bank and other banks 2,117,140 (699,941) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| Notes discounted and loans (15,401,816) (25,354,943) Other financial assets 29,610 2,230 Other assets 44,292 569,848 Due to the Central Bank and other banks 2,117,140 (699,941) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) | ~ · | | | | |
| Other financial assets 29,610 2,230 Other assets 44,292 569,848 Due to the Central Bank and other banks 2,117,140 (699,941) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | | | | | |
| Other assets 44,292 569,848 Due to the Central Bank and other banks 2,117,140 (699,941) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | | | | | |
| Due to the Central Bank and other banks 2,117,140 (699,941) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | | | · | | |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (1,781,674) (654,751) Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | | | · | | |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements 3,929,195 (304,150) Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | | | | | |
| Payables 1,346,368 (4,989,402) Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | | | | | |
| Deposits and remittances 18,506,295 34,576,463 Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | Securities sold under repurchase agreements | | | | |
| Other financial liabilities (211,497) 3,110,083 Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | Payables | | , , | | |
| Provision for employee benefits (34,891) (41,351) Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | | | 18,506,295 | | 34,576,463 |
| Other liabilities 74,260 55,155 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | Other financial liabilities | | (211,497) | | 3,110,083 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities 1,574,281 4,755,823 Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | Provision for employee benefits | | (34,891) | | (41,351) |
| Cash used in operations (2,594,968) (1,003,703) Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | Other liabilities | | | _ | 55,155 |
| Interest received 14,988,247 10,753,132 Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | Changes in operating assets and liabilities | | 1,574,281 | _ | 4,755,823 |
| Dividends received 268,583 235,991 Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | Cash used in operations | | (2,594,968) | | (1,003,703) |
| Interest paid (5,969,537) (2,324,334) Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | Interest received | | 14,988,247 | | 10,753,132 |
| Income tax paid (1,197,142) (913,976) Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | Dividends received | | 268,583 | | 235,991 |
| Net cash generated from operating activities 5,495,183 6,747,110 | Interest paid | | (5,969,537) | | (2,324,334) |
| | Income tax paid | | (1,197,142) | | (913,976) |
| | | | | | |
| (Continued) | Net cash generated from operating activities | | 5,495,183 | | 6,747,110 |
| | | | | | (Continued) |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Purchase of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | \$ (22,887,606) | \$ (2,111,516) | | |
| Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 9,447,338 | 2,535,585 | | |
| Purchase of financial assets at amortized cost | (482,917,851) | (607,502,785) | | |
| Proceeds from redemption of financial assets at amortized cost | 476,165,105 | 609,530,400 | | |
| Payments for properties and equipment | (1,527,183) | (1,939,031) | | |
| Proceeds from disposal of properties and equipment | 2,138 | (1,757,051) | | |
| Decrease (increase) in refundable deposits | 312,319 | (666,041) | | |
| Payments for intangible assets | (82,463) | (43,868) | | |
| Payments for investment properties | (16,855) | (580,805) | | |
| T dyments for investment properties | (10,033) | (300,003) | | |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (21,505,058) | (778,058) | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Funds borrowed from (repayments of) Central Bank and other banks | 3,010,622 | (2,478,501) | | |
| Proceeds from commercial papers issued | 1,387,087 | 84,364 | | |
| Proceeds from guarantee deposits received | 133,971 | 37,072 | | |
| Repayments of principal portion of lease liabilities | (124,647) | (110,780) | | |
| Cash dividends distributed | (1,504,634) | (1,134,630) | | |
| Net cash generated from (used in) financing activities | 2,902,399 | (3,602,475) | | |
| EFFECTS OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON THE BALANCE | | | | |
| OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS HELD IN FOREIGN | | | | |
| CURRENCIES | 4,452 | 75,992 | | |
| NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH | | | | |
| EQUIVALENTS | (13,103,024) | 2,442,569 | | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE | | | | |
| PERIOD | 55,897,012 | 47,367,088 | | |
| CACILAND CACILEOLIWALENTS AT THE END OF THE PEDIOD | ¢ 42.702.000 | ¢ 40,000,657 | | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE PERIOD | <u>\$ 42,793,988</u> | \$ 49,809,657 (Continued) | | |
| | | (Continued) | | |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | September 30 | | | 30 |
|---|--------------|------------|----|------------|
| | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| RECONCILIATIONS OF THE AMOUNTS IN THE CONSOLIDATED | | | | |
| STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS WITH THE EQUIVALENT | | | | |
| ITEMS REPORTED IN THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE | | | | |
| SHEETS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 AND 2022 | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated balance sheets | \$ | 14,352,521 | \$ | 18,347,428 |
| Due from the central bank and call loans to other banks in accordance with cash and cash equivalents under IAS 7 "Statement of Cash | | | | |
| Flows" | | 17,475,368 | | 20,110,951 |
| Securities purchased under resale agreements in accordance with cash | | | | |
| and cash equivalents under IAS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows" | | 10,966,099 | | 11,351,278 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period | \$ | 42,793,988 | \$ | 49,809,657 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(Concluded)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 AND 2022 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Taichung Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Bank"), formerly known as Taichung District Association Saving Co., Ltd. It was established in April 1953 and started operations in August of the same year. In July of 1975, the Banking Act of the Republic of China was revised and implemented. On January 1, 1978, the Taichung District Association Saving Co., Ltd. was restructured into Taichung SME Bank Co., Ltd. ("Taichung SME Bank") and its shares were listed on May 15, 1984.

In line with the national financial policy to provide public and social financial services and support the economic construction as well as the development of industrial and commercial, Taichung SME Bank was renamed as Taichung Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. in December 1998. As of September 30, 2023, the Bank had a business department, a trust department, a foreign exchange transaction department, 83 domestic branches, a Malaysia Labuan branch and an offshore banking unit (OBU) and Vietnam Ho Chi Minh Representative Office. The operations of the Bank consist of planning, managing, operating a trust business and overseas financial business. These operations are regulated under the Banking Act of the Republic of China ("ROC").

At the time of establishment, the amount of capital invested by the Bank was \$500 thousand. In line with the government degree, in order to improve the capital structure and cooperate with the government decree, the Bank has successively applied for the increase and decrease of capital. As of September 30, 2023, the Bank's capital amount was \$52,260,953 thousand.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in the Bank's functional currency, the New Taiwan dollar.

2. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements were approved by the Bank's board of directors on November 2, 2023.

3. APPLICATION OF NEW, AMENDED AND REVISED STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS

a. Initial application of the amendments to the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), IFRIC Interpretations (IFRIC), and SIC Interpretations (SIC) (collectively, the "IFRSs") endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC)

The initial application of the amendments to the IFRSs endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC did not have any material impact on the Group's accounting policies.

b. The IFRSs endorsed by the FSC for application starting from 2024

New, Amended and Revised Standards and Interpretations Amendments to IFRS 16 "Leases Liability in a Sale and Leaseback" Amendments to IAS 1 "Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current" Amendments to IAS 1 "Non-current Liabilities with Covenants" Amendments to IAS 1 "Non-current Liabilities with Covenants" Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7 "Supplier Finance Arrangements" Light Part of Announced by IASB (Note 1) January 1, 2024 (Note 2) January 1, 2024 January 1, 2024 January 1, 2024 (Note 3)

- Note 1: Unless stated otherwise, the above IFRSs are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after their respective effective dates.
- Note 2: A seller-lessee shall apply the Amendments to IFRS 16 retrospectively to sale and leaseback transactions entered into after the date of initial application of IFRS 16.
- Note 3: The amendments provide some transition relief regarding disclosure requirements.

As of the date the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Group is continuously assessing the possible impact of the application of other standards and interpretations on the Group's financial position and financial performance and will disclose the relevant impact when the assessment is completed.

c. The IFRSs in issue but not yet endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC

| New, Amended and Revised Standards and Interpretations | Announced by IASB (Note 1) |
|--|----------------------------|
| Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 "Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture" | To be determined by IASB |
| IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts" | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IFRS 17 | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IFRS 17 "Initial Application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 Comparative Information" | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IAS 21 "Lack of Exchangeability" | January 1, 2025 (Note 2) |

- Note 1: Unless stated otherwise, the above IFRSs are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after their respective effective dates.
- Note 2: An entity shall apply those amendments for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025. Upon initial application of the amendments, the entity recognizes any effect as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings. When the entity uses a presentation currency other than its functional currency, it shall, at the date of initial application, recognize any effect as an adjustment to the cumulative amount of translation differences in equity.

As of the date the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Group is continuously assessing the possible impact of the application of above standards and interpretations on the Group's financial position and financial performance and will disclose the relevant impact when the assessment is completed.

4. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION

a. Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms and IAS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" as endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC. Disclosure information included in these interim consolidated financial statements is less than those required in a complete set of annual financial statements.

b. Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for financial instruments that are measured at fair value and net defined benefit liabilities which are measured at the present value of the defined benefit obligation less the fair value of plan assets.

The fair value measurements, which are grouped into Levels 1 to 3 based on the degree to which the fair value measurement inputs are observable and based on the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, are described as follows:

- 1) Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- 2) Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for an asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- 3) Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for an asset or liability.

c. Classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities

Accounts included in the Group's consolidated financial statements are not classified as current or non-current but are stated in the order of their liquidity. Refer to Note 39 for the maturity analysis of assets and liabilities.

d. Basis of consolidation

1) Principles for preparing consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Bank and the entities controlled by the Bank (i.e. its subsidiaries).

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with those used by the Group.

All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated in full upon consolidation.

2) Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements

The subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements are as follows:

| | | | Percer | eld (%) | |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Investor Company | Subsidiary | Main Business and Products | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
| Taichung Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. | Taichung Bank Insurance Brokers Co., Ltd. | Insurance broker industry | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited | Leasing business | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | Taichung Commercial Bank Securities Co., Ltd. | Securities industry | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited | TCCBL Co., Ltd. | Financial leasing and investment business | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| TCCBL Co., Ltd. | Taichung Bank Financial Leasing (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. | Financial leasing business | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Taichung Commercial Bank Securities Co., Ltd. | Taichung Bank Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | Venture capital business | 100 | 100 | 100 |

3) Subsidiaries not included in the consolidated financial statements: None.

e. Other material accounting policies

Except for the following, please refer to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022.

1) Employee benefits

Retirement benefits

Pension cost for an interim period is calculated on a year-to-date basis by using the actuarially determined pension cost rate at the end of the prior financial year, adjusted for significant market fluctuations since that time and for significant plan amendments, settlements, or other significant one-off events.

Other long-term employee benefits

Other long-term employee benefits for an interim period are accounted for in the same way as the accounting required for defined benefit plans except that annual remeasurement is recognized in profit or loss.

2) Income tax expense

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax. Interim period income taxes are assessed on an annual basis and calculated by applying to an interim period's pre-tax income the tax rate that would be applicable to expected total annual earnings.

5. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, the Group's management is required to make judgments, estimations, and assumptions on the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revisions affect only that period or in the period of the revisions and future periods if the revisions affect both current and future periods.

The same critical accounting judgments and key sources of estimation uncertainty have been followed in these consolidated financial statements as were applied in the preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022. Please refer to Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2022 for the details of critical accounting judgments and key sources of estimation uncertainty.

6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 | |
| Cash on hand | \$ 4,509,556 | \$ 7,586,216 | \$ 4,273,425 | |
| Checks for clearing | 4,631,895 | 4,276,016 | 995,002 | |
| Due from banks | 5,211,070 | 13,898,486 | 13,079,001 | |
| | <u>\$ 14,352,521</u> | \$ 25,760,718 | <u>\$ 18,347,428</u> | |

- a. The loss allowance was measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs per historical experience and forward-looking information; there was no loss allowance on cash and cash equivalents as of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022.
- b. Reconciliations of cash and cash equivalents between the consolidated statements of cash flows and the consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 2023 and 2022 are shown in the consolidated statements of cash flows. Reconciliations as of December 31, 2022 are stated below:

| | December 31, 2022 |
|--|----------------------|
| Reconciliations of the amounts in the consolidated statements of cash flows with the equivalent items reported in the consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2022 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated balance sheets | \$ 25,760,718 |
| Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks in accordance with cash | |
| and cash equivalents under IAS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows" | 18,492,954 |
| Securities purchased under resale agreements in accordance with cash and cash equivalents under IAS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows" | 11,643,340 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | <u>\$ 55,897,012</u> |

c. The amount of time deposits due from other banks as the operating deposit of Taichung Commercial Bank Securities Co., Ltd. was \$200,000 thousand on September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022, which were transferred to the refundable deposits. Refer to Note 21.

7. DUE FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND CALL LOANS TO OTHER BANKS

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Deposit reserves | | | |
| Deposit reserves for checking accounts | \$ 11,449,156 | \$ 12,018,774 | \$ 14,209,750 |
| Deposit reserves for demand accounts | 22,704,805 | 22,270,486 | 21,439,648 |
| Inter-bank clearing account | 4,518,322 | 4,515,145 | 4,030,103 |
| Deposit reserves for foreign currency deposits | 100,037 | 95,201 | 95,250 |
| Call loans to banks | 1,596,170 | 1,951,994 | 1,865,408 |
| Deposit reserves for trust compensation | 80,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 |
| | <u>\$ 40,448,490</u> | \$ 40,921,600 | \$ 41,710,159 |

- a. The loss allowance was measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs per historical experience and forward-looking information; there was no loss allowance on due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks as of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022.
- b. The monthly depository reserves to be deposited in the Central Bank of the Republic of China are calculated by applying the legally required reserve ratio to the monthly average balance of the reserve accounts. These reserve accounts can be used at any time but the demand accounts can only be used for monthly deposit reserve adjustments.
- c. The Group deposited the reserves for trust compensation on government bonds measured at amortized cost on September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022, with a nominal amount of \$80,000 thousand, \$70,000 thousand and \$70,000 thousand, respectively. Refer to Note 36.

8. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Financial assets at FVTPL | | | |
| Commercial papers Domestic listed shares and emerging market | \$ 19,155,031 | \$ 18,158,908 | \$ 25,506,051 |
| shares | 854,414 | 682,938 | 713,210 |
| Domestic unlisted shares | 89,795 | 87,095 | 83,855 |
| PEM group policy assets | 936,057 | 875,684 | 946,770 |
| Beneficiary certificates | 836,873 | 290,350 | 413,652 |
| Corporate bonds | 649,218 | 587,037 | 565,574 |
| Asset swap contracts | 7,808,018 | 6,609,438 | 6,202,733 |
| Cross-currency swap contracts | 782,967 | 617,521 | 1,399,499 |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts | 116,275 | 105,601 | 115,726 |
| Cross-currency option contracts | 552,127 | 544,909 | 714,752 |
| Interest rate-linked structured instruments | 555,231 | 449,633 | 467,435 |
| | \$ 32,336,006 | \$ 29,009,114 | \$ 37,129,257 (Continued) |

| | Sep | tember 30, 2023 | Dec | December 31, 2022 | | September 30, 2022 | |
|--|-----|---|-----------|---|-----------|--|--|
| Financial liabilities at FVTPL | | | | | | | |
| Cross-currency swap contracts Foreign exchange forward contracts Cross-currency option contracts Interest rate-linked structured instruments | \$ | 336,239 13,911 556,977 555,231 | \$ | 564,281 67,728 549,343 449,633 | \$ | 461,837 425,505 723,456 467,435 | |
| | \$ | 1,462,358 | <u>\$</u> | 1,630,985 | <u>\$</u> | 2,078,233 (Concluded) | |

- a. The Group engages in exchange rate related derivative financial contracts, mainly to provide customers and the Group with hedging instruments for foreign exchange positions from transactions such as import/export and currency exchange, to avoid the risks from the business and to flatten the demand for foreign exchange funds from non-transactional operations.
- b. The nominal principal amounts of outstanding derivative contracts as of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022 were as follows:

| | Septembe | September 30, 2023 December | | r 31, 2022 | Septembe | er 30, 2022 |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | Contract Amount | Interest Rate Range | Contract Amount | Interest Rate Range | Contract Amount | Interest Rate Range |
| Asset swap contracts | \$ 7,766,700 | 0.80%-5.50% | \$ 6,577,200 | 0.80%-5.00% | \$ 6,177,700 | 0.80%-5.00% |
| Cross-currency swap contracts | 45,871,020 | - | 44,882,911 | - | 41,220,497 | - |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts | 2,865,256 | - | 4,304,938 | - | 8,212,922 | - |
| Cross-currency option contracts | 51,215,039 | - | 43,191,197 | - | 45,959,040 | - |
| Interest rate-linked structured instrument | | | | | | |
| contracts | 3,777,991 | 0.00%-10.20% | 3,989,488 | 1.50%-10.20% | 3,694,576 | 1.50%-10.20% |

9. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI | \$ 5,719,761 53,826,719 | \$ 5,152,992 40,075,983 | \$ 4,988,198 41,789,350 |
| | \$ 59,546,480 | \$ 45,228,975 | \$ 46,777,548 |
| a. Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI | | | |
| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Domestic listed shares Domestic unlisted shares Foreign listed shares | 2023 \$ 4,442,249 892,068 385,444 | 2022 \$ 3,926,732 898,032 328,228 | <u> </u> |

These investments in equity instruments are held for medium to long-term strategic purposes. Accordingly, the management elected to designate these investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI as they believe that recognizing short-term fluctuations in these investments' fair value in profit or loss would not be consistent with the Group's strategy of holding these investments for long-term purposes.

The ordinary shares sold had a fair value of \$1,069,082 thousand and \$49,080 thousand and their related unrealized valuation gains of \$198,353 thousand and \$4,976 thousand were transferred from other equity to retained earnings on September 30, 2023 and 2022.

Dividend income of \$139,687 thousand, \$178,826 thousand, \$268,583 thousand and \$235,991 thousand were recognized in profit or loss for the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 and for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

b. Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Corporate bonds | \$ 27,800,874 | \$ 29,822,548 | \$ 32,028,536 |
| Government bonds | 8,402,056 | 5,228,275 | 5,285,601 |
| Foreign bonds | 15,945,495 | 3,362,115 | 2,813,488 |
| Bank debentures | 1,678,294 | 1,663,045 | 1,661,725 |
| | <u>\$ 53,826,719</u> | \$ 40,075,983 | \$ 41,789,350 |

Foreign bonds denominated in foreign currencies were as follows:

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| USD | \$ 213,300 | \$ 55,300 | \$ 36,000 |
| CNY | 320,000 | 380,000 | 380,000 |
| AUD | 244,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| EUR | 95,000 | - | - |
| GBP | 10,000 | - | - |

- 1) As of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022, the foreign bonds at amortized cost amounted to \$193,620 thousand (US\$6,000 thousand), \$0 thousand and \$0 thousand, respectively, which had been sold under repurchase agreements. Refer to Note 40 for information relating to their carrying amounts.
- 2) The Group recognized the gain on reversal of impairment (loss) of \$(1,612) thousand, \$633 thousand, \$(1,588) thousand and \$2,175 thousand for the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 and for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, after assessing the expected credit losses of the investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI.
- 3) Refer to Note 39 for information relating to their credit risk management and impairment.

10. INVESTMENTS IN DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT AMORTIZED COST

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Foreign bonds | \$ 29,970,516 | \$ 28,442,213 | \$ 29,208,375 |
| Government bonds | 11,299,689 | 11,070,175 | 10,546,738 |
| NCDs issued by the CBC | 47,300,000 | 49,350,000 | 57,440,000 |
| Corporate bonds | 24,454,323 | 16,314,020 | 13,405,018 |
| Bank debentures | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Treasury bills | 148,280 | 148,280 | <u>-</u> |
| | 113,272,808 | 105,424,688 | 110,700,131 |
| Less: Allowance for impairment loss | (51,824) | (46,222) | (32,957) |
| Less: Withdrawal of reserves for trust | | | |
| compensation and refundable deposits | (630,500) | (620,500) | (620,500) |
| | \$ 112,590,484 | \$ 104,757,966 | <u>\$ 110,046,674</u> |

a. The foreign bonds denominated in foreign currencies were as follows:

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| USD | \$ 725,797 | \$ 725,297 | \$ 726,697 |
| CNY | 855,000 | 920,000 | 920,000 |
| AUD | 87,500 | 68,500 | 68,500 |
| ZAR | 680,000 | 480,000 | 380,000 |

- b. As of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022, the government bonds and the foreign bonds at amortized cost amounted to \$500,000 thousand and \$3,743,320 thousand (US\$116,000 thousand), \$0 thousand and \$0 thousand and \$900,000 thousand and \$0 thousand, respectively, which had been sold under repurchase agreements. Refer to Note 40 for information relating to their carrying amounts.
- c. The Group recognized the gain on reversal of impairment (loss) of \$1,019 thousand, \$(837) thousand, \$(4,008) thousand and \$(65) thousand for the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 and for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, after assessing the expected credit losses of the investments in debt instruments at amortized cost.
- d. Refer to Note 39 for information relating to their credit risk management and impairment.

11. SECURITIES PURCHASED UNDER RESALE AGREEMENTS

Securities purchased amounted to \$10,966,099 thousand, \$11,643,340 thousand and \$11,351,278 thousand under resale agreements as of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022, were subsequently sold for \$10,970,364 thousand, \$11,646,960 thousand and \$11,354,302 thousand, respectively, with interest rate ranging from 1.34% to 1.38%, 1.28% and 0.98% to 1.12%, respectively.

12. RECEIVABLES, NET

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Notes receivable | \$ 8,571,697 | \$ 6,212,834 | \$ 5,575,034 |
| Receivables on credit cards | 743,984 | 791,791 | 735,973 |
| Accounts receivable factored without recourse | 109,952 | 148,925 | 274,064 |
| Acceptances | 743,376 | 544,239 | 834,329 |
| Interest receivables | 2,349,611 | 1,677,420 | 1,418,766 |
| Receivables on foreign currency settlement | 5,176 | 4,094 | 27,330 |
| Lease receivables | 6,453,110 | 4,651,334 | 4,319,214 |
| Assignment receivables | 2,567,930 | 504,214 | 730,334 |
| Receivables on securities settlement | 1,381,688 | 808,484 | 1,052,346 |
| Other receivables | 406,921 | 296,051 | 419,049 |
| | 23,333,445 | 15,639,386 | 15,386,439 |
| Less: Unrealized interest income | (1,514,255) | (834,356) | (736,077) |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts | (395,801) | (370,338) | (388,561) |
| | <u>\$ 21,423,389</u> | <u>\$ 14,434,692</u> | <u>\$ 14,261,801</u> |

a. Movements in the total carrying amount of receivables for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Credit- impaired Financial Assets | Total |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2023 | \$ 82,750,786 | \$ 396,675 | \$ 778,507 | \$ 83,925,968 |
| Transfers to lifetime ECL | (139,461) | 139,696 | (235) | - |
| Transfers to credit-impaired | | | | |
| financial assets | (130,226) | (32,422) | 162,648 | - |
| Transfers to 12-month ECLs | 15,606 | (7,307) | (8,299) | - |
| New receivables purchased or | | | | |
| originated | 14,210,946 | 55,209 | 38,280 | 14,304,435 |
| Write-offs | - | (7,104) | (124,711) | (131,815) |
| Derecognition | (17,459,808) | (127,745) | (48,238) | (17,635,791) |
| Foreign exchange differences | | | | |
| and other changes | 265,240 | 26,273 | 15,040 | 306,553 |
| Balance at September 30, 2023 | <u>\$ 79,513,083</u> | <u>\$ 443,275</u> | <u>\$ 812,992</u> | <u>\$ 80,769,350</u> |

For the nine months ended September 30, 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Credit- impaired Financial Assets | Total |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2022 | \$ 74,748,439 | \$ 334,490 | \$ 801,948 | \$ 75,884,877 |
| Transfers to lifetime ECL | (204,149) | 204,258 | (109) | - |
| Transfers to credit-impaired | | | | |
| financial assets | (15,481) | (209,340) | 224,821 | - |
| Transfers to 12-month ECLs | 58,116 | (7,740) | (50,376) | - |
| New receivables purchased or | | | | |
| originated | 15,692,559 | 4,338 | 186 | 15,697,083 |
| Write-offs | - | (7,728) | (87,358) | (95,086) |
| Derecognition | (7,982,531) | (37,393) | (41,516) | (8,061,440) |
| Foreign exchange differences | | | | |
| and other changes | 382,315 | <u>15,704</u> | 20,456 | 418,475 |
| Balance at September 30, 2022 | \$ 82,679,268 | \$ 296,589 | \$ 868,052 | \$ 83,843,909 |

The abovementioned carrying amounts of receivables include due from the banks, due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks, securities purchased under resale agreements, notes receivable, receivables on credit cards, accounts receivable factored without recourse, acceptances, interest receivables, lease receivables, assignment receivables, receivables on securities settlement, other receivables, other financial assets (including delinquent receivables not arising from loans) and refundable deposits.

b. Movements in the allowance for doubtful accounts of receivables for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Credit- impaired Financial Assets | Impairment Loss Assessed under IFRS 9 | Difference of Impairment Loss under Regulations | Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2023 | \$ 127,490 | \$ 9,604 | \$ 196,536 | \$ 333,630 | \$ 152,676 | \$ 486,306 |
| Reconciliation from financial | | | | | | |
| instruments recognized at the | | | | | | |
| beginning of the period: | | | | | | |
| Transfers to lifetime ECL | (1,688) | 1,852 | (164) | - | - | - |
| Transfers to credit-impaired | | | | | | |
| financial assets | (2,035) | (1,334) | 3,369 | - | - | - |
| Transfers to 12-month ECLs | 3,662 | (870) | (2,792) | - | - | - |
| Derecognition of financial | | | | | | |
| assets in current period | (69,234) | (3,807) | (7,465) | (80,506) | - | (80,506) |
| New financial assets purchased | | | | | | |
| or originated | 121,443 | 1,152 | 16,058 | 138,653 | - | 138,653 |
| Difference of impairment loss | | | | | | |
| under regulations | - | - | - | - | 58,045 | 58,045 |
| Write-offs | - | (7,104) | (16,536) | (23,640) | (108,175) | (131,815) |
| Recovery of written-offs | - | - | - | - | 10,170 | 10,170 |
| Foreign exchange differences | | | | | | |
| and other changes | (12,732) | 8,452 | 35,703 | 31,423 | | 31,423 |
| Balance at September 30, 2023 | <u>\$ 166,906</u> | <u>\$ 7,945</u> | \$ 224,709 | \$ 399,560 | <u>\$ 112,716</u> | \$ 512,27 <u>6</u> |

For the nine months ended September 30, 2022

| | | | Credit- | Impairment | Difference of | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 12-month | Lifetime ECL | impaired | Loss Assessed | Impairment | Total |
| | ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Financial | under | Loss under | Total |
| | | | Assets | IFRS 9 | Regulations | |
| Balance at January 1, 2022 | \$ 108,467 | \$ 7,900 | \$ 239,926 | \$ 356,293 | \$ 104,485 | \$ 460,778 |
| Reconciliation from financial | | | | | | |
| instruments recognized at the | | | | | | |
| beginning of the period: | | | | | | |
| Transfers to lifetime ECL | (1,528) | 1,600 | (72) | - | - | - |
| Transfers to credit-impaired | | | | | | |
| financial assets | (4,012) | (5,034) | 9,046 | - | - | - |
| Transfers to 12-month ECLs | 23,418 | (1,253) | (22,165) | - | - | - |
| Derecognition of financial | | | | | | |
| assets in current period | (77,363) | (576) | (30,693) | (108,632) | - | (108,632) |
| New financial assets purchased | | | | | | |
| or originated | 91,414 | 512 | 722 | 92,648 | - | 92,648 |
| Difference of impairment loss | | | | | | |
| under regulations | - | - | - | - | 178,468 | 178,468 |
| Write-offs | - | (7,728) | (57,990) | (65,718) | (29,368) | (95,086) |
| Recovery of written-offs | - | - | - | - | 18,953 | 18,953 |
| Foreign exchange differences | | | | | | |
| and other changes | (16,860) | 10,766 | 67,995 | 61,901 | | 61,901 |
| | | | | | | |
| Balance at September 30, 2022 | <u>\$ 123,536</u> | <u>\$ 6,187</u> | <u>\$ 206,769</u> | <u>\$ 336,492</u> | <u>\$ 272,538</u> | <u>\$ 609,030</u> |

The allowance for doubtful accounts of the abovementioned receivables includes allowances for delinquent receivables not from loans, refer to Note 16.

c. Refer to Note 36 for information relating to notes receivable as a guarantee for interbank financing.

13. NOTES DISCOUNTED AND LOANS, NET

| | September 30, 2023 | | December 31, 2022 | | Sep | tember 30, 2022 |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Bills negotiated | \$ | 277,871 | \$ | 163,189 | \$ | 225,096 |
| Secured overdrafts | | 7,025 | | 7,220 | | 9,983 |
| Accounts receivable financing | | 42,294 | | 63,668 | | 42,317 |
| Securities margin loans receivables | | 1,361,358 | | 1,234,183 | | 1,241,150 |
| Short-term unsecured loans | 4 | 13,570,399 | 4 | 45,405,871 | | 45,461,749 |
| Short-term secured loans | g | 95,781,576 | 10 | 00,085,561 | | 96,863,169 |
| Medium-term unsecured loans | 8 | 37,481,611 | • | 77,330,088 | | 72,377,238 |
| Medium-term secured loans | 13 | 30,001,353 | 12 | 23,575,879 | 1 | 22,262,513 |
| Long-term unsecured loans | 1 | 12,323,417 | | 11,048,117 | | 10,856,815 |
| Long-term secured loans | 16 | 53,810,504 | 10 | 51,228,409 | 1 | 60,714,392 |
| Delinquent loans | | 750,456 | | 601,847 | | 615,015 |
| • | 53 | 35,407,864 | 52 | 20,744,032 | 5 | 10,669,437 |
| Add: Adjustment of premium or discount | | 11,884 | | 23,690 | | 23,432 |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts | | (7,048,724) | | <u>(6,654,896</u>) | | (6,385,444) |
| | <u>\$ 52</u> | 28,371,024 | \$ 5 | 14,112,826 | <u>\$ 5</u> | 04,307,425 |

a. As of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022, the delinquent loans on which interest ceased to accrue amounted to \$750,456 thousand, \$601,847 thousand and \$615,015 thousand, respectively. The unrecognized interest receivables on these loans were \$10,092 thousand, \$14,619 thousand and \$10,957 thousand as of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022, respectively.

- b. There was no credit loan written off without a lawsuit for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022.
- c. Movements in the total carrying amount of notes discounted and loans for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Credit- impaired Financial Assets | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2023 | \$ 499,535,755 | \$ 14,044,049 | \$ 7,187,918 | \$ 520,767,722 |
| Transfers to lifetime ECL | (5,109,296) | 5,123,046 | (13,750) | - |
| Transfers to credit-impaired | | | | |
| financial assets | (1,620,336) | (1,684,171) | 3,304,507 | - |
| Transfers to 12-month ECLs | 1,854,498 | (1,842,374) | (12,124) | - |
| New notes discounted and loans | | | | |
| purchased or originated | 208,803,281 | 1,599,093 | 101,928 | 210,504,302 |
| Write-offs | - | - | (1,106,598) | (1,106,598) |
| Derecognition | (169,459,828) | (3,379,455) | (575,115) | (173,414,398) |
| Foreign exchange differences | | | | |
| and other changes | (20,557,872) | (605,746) | (167,662) | (21,331,280) |
| Balance at September 30, 2023 | <u>\$ 513,446,202</u> | <u>\$ 13,254,442</u> | <u>\$ 8,719,104</u> | <u>\$ 535,419,748</u> |

For the nine months ended September 30, 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Credit- impaired Financial Assets | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2022 | \$ 465,545,307 | \$ 12,243,822 | \$ 8,698,694 | \$ 486,487,823 |
| Transfers to lifetime ECL | (4,502,750) | 4,520,618 | (17,868) | - |
| Transfers to credit-impaired | | | | |
| financial assets | (241,737) | (540,834) | 782,571 | - |
| Transfers to 12-month ECLs | 2,673,913 | (2,631,508) | (42,405) | - |
| New notes discounted and loans | | | | |
| purchased or originated | 212,610,841 | 1,467,764 | 67,645 | 214,146,250 |
| Write-offs | - | - | (2,283,486) | (2,283,486) |
| Derecognition | (165,030,033) | (2,638,735) | (488,024) | (168,156,792) |
| Foreign exchange differences | | | | |
| and other changes | (18,956,960) | (547,699) | 3,733 | (19,500,926) |
| Balance at September 30, 2022 | <u>\$ 492,098,581</u> | <u>\$ 11,873,428</u> | \$ 6,720,860 | <u>\$ 510,692,869</u> |

d. Movements in the allowance for doubtful accounts of notes discounted and loans for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Credit- impaired Financial Assets | Impairment Loss Assessed under IFRS 9 | Difference of Impairment Loss under Regulations | Total |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|---|--|---------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2023 | \$ 2,055,966 | \$ 1,156,156 | \$ 1,634,126 | \$ 4,846,248 | \$ 1,808,648 | \$ 6,654,896 |
| Reconciliation from financial | | | | | | |
| instruments recognized at the | | | | | | |
| beginning of the period: | | | | | | |
| Transfers to lifetime ECL | (9,543) | 10,776 | (1,233) | - | - | - |
| Transfers to credit-impaired | | | | | | |
| financial assets | (9,603) | (115,002) | 124,605 | - | - | - |
| Transfers to 12-month ECLs | 151,254 | (150,168) | (1,086) | - | - | - |
| Derecognition of financial | | | | | | |
| assets in current period | (890,988) | (364,810) | (105,219) | (1,361,017) | - | (1,361,017) |
| New financial assets purchased | | | | | | |
| or originated | 1,067,862 | 131,455 | 47,094 | 1,246,411 | - | 1,246,411 |
| Difference of impairment loss | | | | | | |
| under regulations | - | - | - | - | 736,779 | 736,779 |
| Write-offs | - | - | (152,086) | (152,086) | (954,512) | (1,106,598) |
| Recovery of written-offs | - | - | - | - | 356,808 | 356,808 |
| Foreign exchange differences | | | | | | |
| and other changes | (254,947) | 234,136 | 542,256 | 521,445 | <u> </u> | <u>521,445</u> |
| Balance at September 30, 2023 | \$ 2,110,001 | \$ 902,543 | \$ 2,088,457 | \$ 5,101,001 | <u>\$ 1,947,723</u> | <u>\$ 7,048,724</u> |

For the nine months ended September 30, 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Credit- impaired Financial Assets | Impairment Loss Assessed under IFRS 9 | Difference of Impairment Loss under Regulations | Total |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|----------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2022 | \$ 1,465,291 | \$ 608,655 | \$ 1,857,339 | \$ 3,931,285 | \$ 2,750,165 | \$ 6,681,450 |
| Reconciliation from financial | | | | | | |
| instruments recognized at the | | | | | | |
| beginning of the period: | | | | | | |
| Transfers to lifetime ECL | (9,480) | 10,890 | (1,410) | - | - | - |
| Transfers to credit-impaired | | | | | | |
| financial assets | (523) | (23,527) | 24,050 | - | - | - |
| Transfers to 12-month ECLs | 101,191 | (96,356) | (4,835) | - | - | - |
| Derecognition of financial | | | | | | |
| assets in current period | (680,673) | (92,129) | (64,752) | (837,554) | - | (837,554) |
| New financial assets purchased | | | | | | |
| or originated | 1,088,687 | 144,823 | 30,786 | 1,264,296 | - | 1,264,296 |
| Difference of impairment loss | | | | | | |
| under regulations | - | - | - | - | (112,367) | (112,367) |
| Write-offs | - | - | (411,661) | (411,661) | (1,871,825) | (2,283,486) |
| Recovery of written-offs | - | - | - | - | 1,115,490 | 1,115,490 |
| Foreign exchange differences | | | | | | |
| and other changes | 27,388 | 377,745 | 152,482 | <u>557,615</u> | - | <u>557,615</u> |
| Balance at September 30, 2022 | <u>\$ 1,991,881</u> | <u>\$ 930,101</u> | <u>\$ 1,581,999</u> | \$ 4,503,981 | <u>\$ 1,881,463</u> | \$ 6,385,444 |

14. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING THE EQUITY METHOD, NET

The following table shows the Group's proportion of ownership and voting right of associates at the end of the reporting date:

| | Septembe | r 30, 2023 | December | December 31, 2022 | | r 30, 2022 |
|---|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Amount | Proportion of Ownership (%) | Amount | Proportion of Ownership (%) | Amount | Proportion of Ownership (%) |
| Associates that are not individually material Taichung Bank Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. | \$ 173,028 | 38.46 | \$ 172,301 | 38.46 | \$ 167,774 | 38.46 |

The share of profit (loss) of the investments in associates accounted for using the equity method was as follows:

| | For the Three I Septem | | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| Investee Company | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 2022 | | |
| Taichung Bank Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. | <u>\$ (480</u>) | <u>\$ (2,962)</u> | <u>\$ (466</u>) | <u>\$ (5,600)</u> | |

Investment was accounted for using the equity method and the share of profit (loss) of the investment was calculated based on financial statements which have been reviewed.

The Group is the single largest shareholder of Taichung Bank Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. with 38.46% interest in the investee, in which the remaining interest is held by several other shareholders. The Group considered the absolute size of its holding, and the relative size and dispersion of the other shareholdings in Taichung Bank Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. and concluded that it does not have control over Taichung Bank Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. The management of the Group considered the Group as exercising significant influence over Taichung Bank Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. and, therefore, classified Taichung Bank Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. as associate of the Group.

15. RESTRICTED ASSETS, NET

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Restricted assets - cash in banks | \$ 188,224 | \$ 504,576 | \$ 360,424 |
| Pending settlement payments | 6,463 | 2,129 | 1,964 |
| | <u>\$ 194,687</u> | \$ 506,705 | \$ 362,388 |

Refer to Note 36 for information relating to the restricted assets - cash in banks, which are used as collateral for financing to other banks.

16. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS, NET

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Other delinquent receivables, net | <u>\$ 240,918</u> | <u>\$ 271,035</u> | <u>\$ 315,260</u> |
| Other delinquent receivables, net were as follows: | | | |
| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Delinquent receivables not from loans | \$ 357,393 | \$ 387,003 | \$ 535,729 |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts (Note 12) | (116,475) | (115,968) | (220,469) |
| | <u>\$ 240,918</u> | <u>\$ 271,035</u> | <u>\$ 315,260</u> |

17. PROPERTIES AND EQUIPMENT, NET

| | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2023 | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | Land | Buildings and Structures | Transportation Equipment | Miscellaneous Equipment | Lease Improvements | Construction in Progress | Total |
| Cost | | | | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2023 Additions Disposals Reclassifications Exchange differences, net Balance at September 30, 2023 | \$ 7,859,148 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 2,187,301 27,011 - - - 2,214,312 | \$ 70,162 1,784 (4,263) - 40 67,723 | \$ 2,145,461 54,202 (48,093) 19,469 613 2,171,652 | \$ 43,637 27,983 - 244 - 71,864 | \$ 7,189,832 1,416,203 (22,007) | \$ 19,495,541 1,527,183 (52,356) (2,538) 897 20,968,727 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2023 Additions Disposals Exchange differences, net Balance at September 30, 2023 | - - - - | 1,312,047 40,431 | 51,013 5,329 (3,757) 22 52,607 | 1,786,170 99,660 (47,960) 390 1,838,260 | 13,228 10,202 62 23,492 | | 3,162,458 155,622 (51,717) 474 3,266,837 |
| <u>Impairment</u> | | | | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2023 Balance at September 30, 2023 | <u>77,000</u> | | | _ | | - | 77,000 77,000 |
| Balance at September 30, 2023 | <u>\$ 7,782,148</u> | <u>\$ 861,834</u> | <u>\$ 15,116</u> | <u>\$ 333,392</u> | <u>\$ 48,372</u> | <u>\$ 8,584,028</u> | <u>\$ 17,624,890</u> |

| | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2022 | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| | Land | Buildings and Structures | Transportation Equipment | Miscellaneous Equipment | Lease Improvements | Construction in Progress | Total |
| Cost | | | | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2022 Additions Disposals Reclassifications Exchange differences, net Balance at September 30, 2022 | \$ 7,859,148 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 2,110,482 52,298 - - - - 2,162,780 | \$ 65,086 5,064 (272) - 289 - 70,167 | \$ 2,119,596 81,736 (46,214) 592 2,287 2,157,997 | \$ 25,210 11,044 - - 288 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 4,689,196 1,788,889 (3,151) ——————————————————————————————————— | \$ 16,868,718 1,939,031 (46,486) (2,559) 2,864 18,761,568 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2022 Additions Disposals Exchange differences, net Balance at September 30, 2022 | - - - - | 1,267,495 31,974 | 43,401 5,947 (263) 150 49,235 | 1,719,631 111,805 (45,839) 1,618 | 5,767 5,196 - 9 10,972 | | 3,036,294 154,922 (46,102) 1,777 3,146,891 |
| <u>Impairment</u> | | | | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2022 Balance at September 30, 2022 | | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | | - | 77,000 |
| Balance at September 30, 2022 | <u>\$ 7,782,148</u> | \$ 863,311 | <u>\$ 20,932</u> | <u>\$ 370,782</u> | <u>\$ 25,570</u> | <u>\$ 6,474,934</u> | <u>\$ 15,537,677</u> |

The above items of property and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| Building and structures | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Buildings | 30 to 60 years |
| Renovation | 10 to 29 years |
| Transportation equipment | 3 to 5 years |
| Miscellaneous equipment | 1 to 15 years |
| Lease improvements | 2 to 5 years |

18. LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

a. Right-of-use assets

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Carrying amount | | | |
| Land and buildings | \$ 912,901 | \$ 767,353 | \$ 762,103 |
| Transportation equipment | 51,719 | 41,923 | 42,519 |
| | <u>\$ 964,620</u> | \$ 809,276 | <u>\$ 804,622</u> |

| | For the Three Months Ended September 30 | | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Additions to right-of-use assets | <u>\$ 176,443</u> | <u>\$ 86,906</u> | <u>\$ 383,522</u> | <u>\$ 152,451</u> |
| Depreciation charge for right-of-use assets Land and buildings Transportation equipment | \$ 39,915 5,762 | \$ 35,149 <u>4,676</u> | \$ 115,246 15,411 | \$ 104,298 13,975 |
| | <u>\$ 45,677</u> | \$ 39,825 | <u>\$ 130,657</u> | <u>\$ 118,273</u> |

The Group suspended the leases of some land and buildings and transportation equipment before the leases expired. The amount of right-of-use assets derecognized was \$39,133 thousand, \$41,542 thousand, \$97,352 thousand and \$49,674 thousand for the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 and for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022. The disposal gain of \$3,419 thousand, \$2,011 thousand, \$7,825 thousand and \$2,426 thousand was recognized for the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, and for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Except for the aforementioned suspension and addition and recognized depreciation, the Group did not have significant sublease or impairment of right-of-use assets during the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022.

b. Lease liabilities

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Carrying amount | \$ 1,006,600 | <u>\$ 852,915</u> | \$ 845,297 |

Range of discount rates for lease liabilities was as follows:

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Land | 1.01%-4.14% | 1.01%-4.14% | 1.01%-4.14% |
| Buildings | 1.16%-5.95% | 1.01%-5.95% | 1.01%-5.95% |
| Transportation equipment | 1.16%-5.96% | 1.01%-5.96% | 1.01%-5.96% |

c. Material lease-in activities and terms

The Group leases domestic offices, ATM sites and transportation equipment with lease terms of 1 to 15 years. The lease contract specifies that lease payments will be adjusted on the basis of changes in market rental rates. The Group does not have bargain purchase options to acquire the leasehold land and buildings at the end of the lease terms.

d. Other lease information

Lease arrangements under operating leases for the leasing out of freehold properties are set out in Note 19.

| | For the Three Months Ended September 30 | | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Expenses relating to short-term | | | | |
| leases | <u>\$ 1,592</u> | <u>\$ 949</u> | <u>\$ 4,151</u> | <u>\$ 2,928</u> |
| Expenses relating to low-value | | | | |
| asset leases | \$ 2,980 | \$ 2,815 | \$ 9,080 | \$ 8,304 |
| Total cash outflow for leases | \$ (54,658) | \$ (48,415) | \$ (156,933) | \$ (144,871) |

The Group leases certain office equipment under leases which qualify as short-term leases and certain computer equipment under leases which qualify as low-value asset leases. The Group has elected to apply the recognition exemption and thus, did not recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.

19. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, NET

| | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2023 | | | 0, 2023 |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Land | Structures | Investment Properties Under Construction | Total |
| Cost | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2023 Additions Balance at September 30, 2023 | \$ 464,341 | \$ 91,104 | \$ 38,620 16,855 55,475 | \$ 594,065 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2023 Additions Balance at September 30, 2023 | - | 1,898 3,416 5,314 | - | 1,898 3,416 5,314 |
| Balance at September 30, 2023 | <u>\$ 464,341</u> | <u>\$ 85,790</u> | <u>\$ 55,475</u> | <u>\$ 605,606</u> |

| | For the | Nine Months E | nded September 30 | 0, 2022 |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| | Land | Structures | Investment Properties Under Construction | Total |
| Cost | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2022 Additions Balance at September 30, 2022 | \$ - <u>464,341</u> <u>464,341</u> | \$ - 91,104 91,104 | \$ - 25,360 25,360 | \$ - <u>580,805</u> <u>580,805</u> |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2022 Additions Balance at September 30, 2022 | - | 759 759 | - | 759 759 |
| Balance at September 30, 2022 | \$ 464,341 | \$ 90,345 | \$ 25,360 | \$ 580,046 |

a. The investment properties are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| Building and structures | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Building | 20 to 60 years |
| Renovation | 10 to 25 years |

- b. On July 11, 2022, the Group acquired investment properties in Kaohsiung Sanmin District through business combination, and the fair value was NT\$560,439 thousand which was evaluated by independent qualified professional appraisers. The Group's management team evaluated the fair value of investment properties and the amount was close to the carrying amount.
- c. The fair value of the investment properties of the Group on September 30, 2023 was \$655,475 thousand. The fair value was not evaluated by independent qualified professional appraisers. The valuation was arrived at by reference to the market evidence of transaction price for similar properties, and the fair value was measured by using Level 3 inputs.
- d. The abovementioned investment properties were leased out for 5 to 17 years. The lessees do not have bargain purchase options to acquire the investment properties at the expiry of the lease periods.
- e. The maturity analysis of lease payments receivable under operating leases of investment properties as of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022 was as follows:

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Year 1 | \$ 30,154 | \$ 25,906 | \$ 28,518 |
| Year 2 | 30,154 | 30,154 | 30,154 |
| Year 3 | 30,146 | 30,154 | 30,154 |
| Year 4 | 26,344 | 30,241 | 30,314 |
| Year 5 | 6,344 | 20,345 | 26,344 |
| Year 6 onwards | 81,347 | 85,234 | 84,118 |
| | <u>\$ 204,489</u> | <u>\$ 222,034</u> | <u>\$ 229,602</u> |

20. INTANGIBLE ASSETS, NET

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Business rights | \$ 28,000 | \$ 28,000 | \$ 28,000 |
| Computer software | 230,763 | <u>206,756</u> | |
| | <u>\$ 258,763</u> | <u>\$ 234,756</u> | \$ 215,946 |

- a. Business rights of the Group arose from the transfer of Fengxing Securities Co., Ltd., which was classified as intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and not subject to amortization. As of September 30, 2023, no impairment loss of the business rights.
- b. Movements of intangible assets were as follows:

| | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Balance at January 1 | \$ 234,756 | \$ 220,723 |
| Additions | 82,463 | 43,868 |
| Amortization | (61,034) | (51,580) |
| Reclassifications | 2,538 | 2,559 |
| Exchange differences, net | 40 | <u>376</u> |
| Balance at September 30 | <u>\$ 258,763</u> | <u>\$ 215,946</u> |

Computer software is amortized on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life as follows:

Computer software 1-5 years

21. OTHER ASSETS

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Refundable deposits Prepayments Receipts under payment for shares underwriting Others | \$ 1,972,284 | \$ 2,274,603 | \$ 2,544,710 |
| | 334,476 | 166,689 | 241,349 |
| | 2 | 93,783 | 51,884 |
| | 217,866 | 24,146 | 42,419 |
| | \$ 2,524,628 | \$ 2,559,221 | \$ 2,880,362 |

As of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022, the time deposits and government bonds at amortized cost, which amounted to \$750,500 thousand, were pledged as collateral to the district court for litigation related to the overdraft of the U.S. dollar clearing account and the guarantee deposits of business operations. These amounts were stated as refundable deposits. Refer to Note 36.

22. DUE TO THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|---|----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Call loans from banks Due to Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. Due to banks | \$ 10,767,179 | \$ 8,650,000 | \$ 3,000,000 |
| | 53,687 | 53,687 | 53,687 |
| | 14 | 53 | 200,072 |
| | <u>\$ 10,820,880</u> | \$ 8,703,740 | \$ 3,253,759 |

23. FUNDS BORROWED FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Funds borrowed from other banks | \$ 11,908,724 | \$ 8,898,102 | <u>\$ 7,980,655</u> |
| Funds borrowed from other banks (%) | 1.70-5.30 | 1.75-6.77 | 1.23-5.23 |

Refer to Note 36 for information relating to collateral provided for funds borrowed from other banks.

24. SECURITIES SOLD UNDER REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|---|------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Government bonds | \$ 500,000 | \$ - | \$ 901,409 |
| Foreign bonds | 3,429,195 | - | |
| | \$ 3,929,195 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 901,409 |
| Foreign bonds denominated in foreign currencies w | vere as follows: | | |
| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| USD | \$ 106,266 | \$ - | \$ - |

The details of repurchase price and interest rate at the end of period were as follows:

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Government bonds | \$ 500,473 | \$ - | \$ 902,111 |
| Foreign bonds | 3,449,560 | - | |
| | \$ 3,950,033 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 902,111 |
| Government bonds | 1.20% | - | 0.60%-0.73% |
| Foreign bonds | 5.61%-5.70% | - | |

25. PAYABLES

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Notes and checks in clearing | \$ 4,631,895 | \$ 4,276,016 | \$ 995,002 |
| Accrued expenses | 2,275,084 | 2,130,489 | 1,873,358 |
| Interest payable | 1,775,535 | 612,737 | 948,893 |
| Accounts payable for delivery | 1,397,508 | 791,988 | 1,088,576 |
| Acceptances | 743,560 | 544,899 | 835,147 |
| Collections payable | 293,826 | 141,778 | 303,683 |
| Factored accounts payable | 18,136 | 14,994 | 11,048 |
| Foreign currency settlement payable | 6,340 | 5,227 | 22,293 |
| Other payables | 795,121 | 909,711 | 690,567 |
| | <u>\$ 11,937,005</u> | <u>\$ 9,427,839</u> | <u>\$ 6,768,567</u> |

26. DEPOSITS AND REMITTANCES

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Checking | \$ 8,656,138 | \$ 11,528,762 | \$ 7,043,144 |
| Demand | 197,191,751 | 195,777,314 | 195,757,302 |
| Demand savings | 163,574,608 | 162,103,208 | 158,975,609 |
| Time | 137,268,605 | 135,448,254 | 159,543,004 |
| Time savings | 194,895,421 | 178,202,610 | 172,331,167 |
| Remittances | 23,921 | 44,001 | 42,472 |
| | <u>\$ 701,610,444</u> | \$ 683,104,149 | \$ 693,692,698 |

27. BANK DEBENTURES

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Subordinated financial debentures | <u>\$ 16,500,000</u> | <u>\$ 16,500,000</u> | <u>\$ 16,500,000</u> |

- a. The Bank issued first subordinated financial debenture on December 28, 2015, which was approved under ruling reference No. 10400200460 issued by the Banking Bureau of the FSC on August 26, 2015. Details of the subordinated financial debenture's issuance are summarized as follows:
 - 1) Total approved principal: \$1,500,000 thousand.
 - 2) Principal issued: \$1,500,000 thousand.
 - 3) Denomination: \$10,000 thousand, issued at par.
 - 4) Period: No due date.
 - 5) Nominal interest rate: According to the interest rate of one-year time savings deposit of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd., plus 3.08%.

- 6) Repayment: To be executed according to the issuance.
- 7) The interest will be paid annually from the issuance date.
- b. The Bank issued first no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture, second no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture and first no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture on March 28, 2017, May 18, 2017, August 28, 2017 and December 28, 2016, respectively, which were approved under ruling reference No. 10500210950 issued by the Banking Bureau of the FSC on September 2, 2016. Details of the subordinated financial debenture's issuance are summarized as follows:
 - 1) Total approved principal: \$3,500,000 thousand.
 - 2) Principal issued:
 - a) Debenture I in 2016: \$1,500,000 thousand.
 - b) Debenture I in 2017: \$1,000,000 thousand.
 - c) Debenture II in 2017: \$500,000 thousand.
 - d) Debenture III in 2017: \$500,000 thousand.
 - 3) Denomination:
 - a) Debenture I in 2016: \$10,000 thousand, issued at par.
 - b) Debenture I in 2017: \$10,000 thousand, issued at par.
 - c) Debenture II in 2017: \$10,000 thousand, issued at par.
 - d) Debenture III in 2017: \$10,000 thousand, issued at par.
 - 4) Period: No due date.
 - 5) Nominal interest rate: According to the interest rate of one-year time savings deposit of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd., plus 3.08%.
 - 6) Repayment: To be executed according to the issuance.
 - 7) The interest will be paid annually from the issuance date.
- c. The Bank issued first no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture, fourth no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture and fifth no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture on April 25 2018, December 5, 2017 and December 27, 2017, respectively, which were approved under ruling reference No. 10600229120 issued by the Banking Bureau of the FSC on September 22, 2017. Details of the subordinated financial debenture's issuance are summarized as follows:
 - 1) Total approved principal: \$5,000,000 thousand.
 - 2) Principal issued:
 - a) Debenture IV in 2017: \$1,350,000 thousand.
 - b) Debenture V in 2017: \$2.650,000 thousand.
 - c) Debenture I in 2018: \$1,000,000 thousand.

- 3) Denomination:
 - a) Debenture IV in 2017: \$10,000 thousand, issued at par.
 - b) Debenture V in 2017: \$10,000 thousand, issued at par.
 - c) Debenture I in 2018: \$10,000 thousand, issued at par.
- 4) Period: No due date.
- 5) Nominal interest rate: According to the interest rate of one-year time savings deposit of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd., plus 3.08%.
- 6) Repayment: To be executed according to the issuance.
- 7) The interest will be paid annually from the issuance date.
- d. The Bank issued second no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture on December 18, 2018, which was approved under ruling reference No. 10702156550 issued by the Banking Bureau of the FSC on August 23, 2018. Details of the subordinated financial debenture issuance is summarized as follows:
 - 1) Total approved principal: \$1,500,000 thousand.
 - 2) Principal issued: \$1,500,000 thousand.
 - 3) Denomination: \$10,000 thousand, issued at par.
 - 4) Period: No due date.
 - 5) Nominal interest rate: According to the interest rate of one-year time savings deposit of Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd., plus 3.08%.
 - 6) Repayment: To be executed according to the issuance.
 - 7) The interest will be paid annually from the issuance date.
- e. The Bank issued first subordinated financial debenture on December 27, 2021, which was approved under ruling reference No. 1100226929 issued by the Banking Bureau of the FSC on October 12, 2021. Detail of the subordinated financial debenture issuance is summarized as follows:
 - 1) Total approved principal: \$5,000,000 thousand.
 - 2) Principal issued: \$5,000,000 thousand.
 - 3) Denomination: \$10,000 thousand, issued at par.
 - 4) Period: 7 years with maturities on December 27, 2028.
 - 5) Nominal interest rate: Fixed interest, 1.2%.
 - 6) Repayment: The subordinated financial debenture will be paid on the maturity date.
 - 7) The interest will be paid annually from the issuance date.

28. OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Commercial papers payable | \$ 4,068,109 | \$ 2,681,022 | \$ 2,148,040 |
| Structured commodity principal | 3,777,991 | 3,989,488 | <u>3,694,576</u> |
| | <u>\$ 7,846,100</u> | <u>\$ 6,670,510</u> | \$ 5,842,616 |

29. PROVISIONS

| | Sep | tember 30, 2023 | Dec | eember 31, 2022 | Sept | tember 30, 2022 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| Provision for employee benefits | \$ | 791,361 | \$ | 826,252 | \$ | 918,763 |
| Provision for losses on guarantees | | 307,263 | | 275,963 | | 293,963 |
| Other provisions | | 13,123 | | 17,824 | | 15,072 |
| Provision for loan commitments | | 140,472 | | 93,388 | | 84,558 |
| Provision for outstanding loss | | 27,840 | | 24,090 | | 22,840 |
| | <u>\$</u> | 1,280,059 | \$ | 1,237,517 | \$ | 1,335,196 |

a. Details of provision for employee benefits were as follows:

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Benefit plans Preferential interest on employees' deposits Other long-term employee benefit liabilities | \$ 589,975 | \$ 631,542 | \$ 728,917 |
| | 158,386 | 154,244 | 151,611 |
| | 43,000 | 40,466 | 38,235 |
| | <u>\$ 791,361</u> | <u>\$ 826,252</u> | <u>\$ 918,763</u> |

1) Defined contribution plans

The Group adopted a pension plan under the Labor Pension Act (LPA), which is a state-managed defined contribution plan. Under the LPA, an entity makes monthly contributions to employees' individual pension accounts at 6% of monthly salaries and wages.

The amounts of contributions paid by the Group in accordance with the defined contribution plan and recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 and for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 in the amounts of \$32,116 thousand, \$30,858 thousand, \$93,325 thousand and \$91,565 thousand, respectively.

2) Defined benefit plans

The defined benefit plan adopted by the Bank of the Group in accordance with the Labor Standards Act is operated by the government of the ROC. Pension benefits are calculated on the basis of the length of service and average monthly salaries of the six months before retirement. The Bank contributes amounts equal to 10% of total monthly salaries and wages of general employees that applicable to old seniority personnel (excluding appointed managers) in December 2022 to a pension fund administered by the pension fund monitoring committee. Pension contributions are deposited in the Bank of Taiwan in the committee's name. Before the end of each year, the Bank assesses the balance in the pension fund. If the amount of the balance in the pension fund is inadequate to pay retirement benefits for employees who conform to retirement requirements in the next year, the Bank is required to fund the difference in one appropriation that should be made before the end of March of the next year. The pension fund is managed by the Bureau of Labor Funds, Ministry of Labor (the "Bureau"); the Bank has no right to influence the investment policy and strategy.

An analysis by function of the amounts recognized in profit or loss in respect of the defined benefit plans in accordance with the pension cost rate as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

| | | Months Ended nber 30 | | Months Ended aber 30 |
|--------------------|----------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Operating expenses | \$ 3,352 | \$ 2,733 | <u>\$ 10,058</u> | <u>\$ 8,199</u> |

3) Preferential interest on employees' deposit plans

The Group has revised the interest rate of the employees' savings deposit since December 21, 2014, in accordance with the regulations of the Financial Management Law No. 10110000850 and the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks. The estimation of preferential interest on employee's deposit liabilities was carried out by qualified actuaries.

For the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 and for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, the related expenses under preferential interest on employees' deposit plans recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income amounted to \$1,381 thousand, \$1,326 thousand, \$4,142 thousand and \$3,978 thousand, respectively.

4) Other long-term employee benefit liabilities

Other long-term employee benefits of the Bank of the Group are long-term disability benefits. If the employee does not encounter any casualty due to occupational disaster or accidental death, the Bank will pay the pension according to the seniority.

For the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 and for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, the Bank of the Group recognized \$911 thousand, \$873 thousand, \$2,732 thousand and \$2,619 thousand of total expenses related to the long-term employee benefits in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, respectively.

b. Movements of the provision for losses on guarantees were as follows:

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Credit- impaired Financial Assets | Impairment Loss Assessed under IFRS 9 | Difference of Impairment Loss under Regulations | Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2023 | \$ 193,788 | \$ 20,588 | \$ 34,996 | \$ 249,372 | \$ 26,591 | \$ 275,963 |
| Reconciliation from financial | | | | | | |
| instruments recognized at the | | | | | | |
| beginning of the period: | | | | | | |
| Transfers to lifetime ECL | (7) | 7 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers to credit-impaired | | | | | | |
| financial assets | (23) | - | 23 | - | - | - |
| Transfers to 12-month ECLs | 994 | (994) | - | - | - | - |
| Derecognition of financial | | | | | | |
| assets in current period | (93,357) | (15,752) | - | (109,109) | - | (109,109) |
| New financial assets purchased | | | | | | |
| or originated | 129,768 | - | 255 | 130,023 | - | 130,023 |
| Difference of impairment loss | | | | | | |
| under regulations | - | - | - | - | 24,271 | 24,271 |
| Foreign exchange differences | | | | | | |
| and other changes | (13,372) | (2,291) | 1,778 | (13,885) | | (13,885) |
| | | | | | | |
| Balance at September 30, 2023 | <u>\$ 217,791</u> | <u>\$ 1,558</u> | <u>\$ 37,052</u> | <u>\$ 256,401</u> | \$ 50,862 | <u>\$ 307,263</u> |

For the nine months ended September 30, 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Credit- impaired Financial Assets | Impairment Loss Assessed under IFRS 9 | Difference of Impairment Loss under Regulations | Total |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2022 | \$ 171,880 | \$ 7,782 | \$ 33,375 | \$ 213,037 | \$ 84,926 | \$ 297,963 |
| Reconciliation from financial | | | | | | |
| instruments recognized at the | | | | | | |
| beginning of the period: | | | | | | |
| Transfers to lifetime ECL | (160) | 160 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers to credit-impaired | | | | | | |
| financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers to 12-month ECLs | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Derecognition of financial | | | | | | |
| assets in current period | (106,810) | (2,459) | - | (109,269) | - | (109,269) |
| New financial assets purchased | | | | | | |
| or originated | 112,779 | 59,961 | - | 172,740 | - | 172,740 |
| Difference of impairment loss under regulations | - | - | - | - | (75,155) | (75,155) |
| Foreign exchange differences and other changes | 4,727 | 2,688 | 269 | 7,684 | _ | 7,684 |
| and other changes | <u> </u> | 2,000 | | 7,004 | | 7,004 |
| Balance at September 30, 2022 | <u>\$ 182,416</u> | \$ 68,132 | <u>\$ 33,644</u> | <u>\$ 284,192</u> | <u>\$ 9,771</u> | <u>\$ 293,963</u> |

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, a provision was recognized for bad debts expense, commitments and guarantees.

c. Movements of the other provision were as follows:

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Credit- impaired Financial Assets | Impairment Loss Assessed under IFRS 9 | Difference of Impairment Loss under Regulations | Total |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|--|-----------|
| Balance at January 1, 2023 | \$ 8,267 | \$ 9,214 | \$ - | \$ 17,481 | \$ 343 | \$ 17,824 |
| Reconciliation from financial | | | | | | |
| instruments recognized at the | | | | | | |
| beginning of the period: | | | | | | |
| Transfers to lifetime ECL | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers to credit-impaired | | | | | | |
| financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers to 12-month ECLs | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Derecognition of financial | | | | | | |
| assets in current period | (8,099) | (9,214) | - | (17,313) | - | (17,313) |
| New financial assets purchased | | | | | | |
| or originated | 9,025 | - | - | 9,025 | - | 9,025 |
| Difference of impairment loss | | | | | | |
| under regulations | - | - | - | - | 3,710 | 3,710 |
| Foreign exchange differences | (100) | | | (100) | | (1.00) |
| and other changes | (123) | | - | (123) | - | (123) |
| Balance at September 30, 2023 | \$ 9,070 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 9,070 | \$ 4,053 | \$ 13,123 |

For the nine months ended September 30, 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Credit- impaired Financial Assets | Impairment Loss Assessed under IFRS 9 | Difference of Impairment Loss under Regulations | Total |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|--|------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2022 | \$ 8,629 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 8,629 | \$ 4,226 | \$ 12,855 |
| Reconciliation from financial | | | | | | |
| instruments recognized at the | | | | | | |
| beginning of the period: | | | | | | |
| Transfers to lifetime ECL | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers to credit-impaired | | | | | | |
| financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers to 12-month ECLs | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Derecognition of financial | | | | | | |
| assets in current period | (8,517) | - | - | (8,517) | - | (8,517) |
| New financial assets purchased | | | | | | |
| or originated | 8,222 | - | - | 8,222 | - | 8,222 |
| Difference of impairment loss | | | | | | |
| under regulations | - | - | - | - | 2,593 | 2,593 |
| Foreign exchange differences | | | | | | |
| and other changes | (81) | | | (81) | | (81) |
| Balance at September 30, 2022 | <u>\$ 8,253</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 8,253</u> | <u>\$ 6,819</u> | <u>\$ 15,072</u> |

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, a provision was recognized for bad debts expense, commitments and guarantees.

d. Movements of the loan commitments were as follows:

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Credit- impaired Financial Assets | Impairment Loss Assessed under IFRS 9 | Difference of Impairment Loss under Regulations | Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2023 | \$ 77,787 | \$ 1,648 | \$ 11,897 | \$ 91,332 | \$ 2,056 | \$ 93,388 |
| Reconciliation from financial | | | | | | |
| instruments recognized at the | | | | | | |
| beginning of the period: | | | | | | |
| Transfers to lifetime ECL | (4) | 4 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers to credit-impaired | | | | | | |
| financial assets | (1) | (13) | 14 | - | - | - |
| Transfers to 12-month ECLs | 1,030 | (1,030) | - | - | - | - |
| Derecognition of financial | | | | | | |
| assets in current period | (13,291) | (33) | (1,582) | (14,906) | - | (14,906) |
| New financial assets purchased | | | | | | |
| or originated | 59,562 | 833 | - | 60,395 | - | 60,395 |
| Difference of impairment loss | | | | | | |
| under regulations | - | - | - | - | 9,195 | 9,195 |
| Foreign exchange differences | | | | | | |
| and other changes | (7,268) | (245) | (87) | (7,600) | _ | <u>(7,600</u>) |
| Balance at September 30, 2023 | <u>\$ 117,815</u> | <u>\$ 1,164</u> | <u>\$ 10,242</u> | <u>\$ 129,221</u> | <u>\$ 11,251</u> | <u>\$ 140,472</u> |

For the nine months ended September 30, 2022

| | | -month ECLs | Lifet | ime ECL | in Fi | Credit- ipaired nancial Assets | Los | pairment s Assessed under IFRS 9 | Imp Los | erence of pairment ss under gulations | | Total |
|--|----|----------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----|---|------------|--|----|---------|
| Balance at January 1, 2022 | \$ | 45,923 | \$ | 2,576 | \$ | 12,005 | \$ | 60,504 | \$ | 4,643 | \$ | 65,147 |
| Reconciliation from financial | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| instruments recognized at the | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| beginning of the period: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers to lifetime ECL | | (4) | | 4 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers to credit-impaired | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| financial assets | | (1) | | (17) | | 18 | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers to 12-month ECLs | | 1,799 | | (1,799) | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Derecognition of financial | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| assets in current period | | (4,318) | | (41) | | - | | (4,359) | | - | | (4,359) |
| New financial assets purchased | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| or originated | | 27,311 | | 895 | | 170 | | 28,376 | | - | | 28,376 |
| Difference of impairment loss | | | | | | | | | | (2 275) | | (2 275) |
| under regulations | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (3,275) | | (3,275) |
| Foreign exchange differences and other changes | | (2.005) | | 692 | | (18) | | (1,331) | | | | (1.331) |
| and other changes | _ | (2,005) | | 092 | _ | (16) | | (1,331) | | <u>-</u> | _ | (1,331) |
| Balance at September 30, 2022 | \$ | 68,705 | \$ | 2,310 | \$ | 12,175 | \$ | 83,190 | \$ | 1,368 | \$ | 84,558 |

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, a provision was recognized for bad-debt expense, commitments and guarantees.

e. Please refer to Note 37 for the amount of \$27,840 thousand, \$24,090 thousand and \$22,840 thousand for the outstanding compensation provision of the Bank on September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022.

30. OTHER LIABILITIES

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Guarantee deposits received | \$ 754,242 | \$ 620,271 | \$ 679,069 |
| Advance receipts | 474,889 | 385,190 | 372,061 |
| Credit transactions | - | 240 | - |
| Others | 22,611 | 37,810 | 47,278 |
| | \$ 1,251,742 | <u>\$ 1,043,511</u> | \$ 1,098,408 |

31. EQUITY

a. Capital stock

Ordinary shares

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Number of shares authorized (in thousands) Shares authorized Number of shares issued and fully paid (in | <u>7,770,000</u> | <u>7,770,000</u> | 7,770,000 |
| | <u>\$ 77,700,000</u> | <u>\$ 77,700,000</u> | \$ 77,700,000 |
| thousands) | 5,226,095 | 5,015,447 | <u>4,765,447</u> |
| Shares issued | \$ 52,260,953 | \$ 50,154,465 | <u>\$ 47,654,465</u> |

Ordinary shares issued at par value of \$10. Each share has one voting right and the right to receive dividends.

As of January 1, 2022, the Bank had issued ordinary shares totaling \$45,385,205 thousand, divided into 4,538,521 thousand ordinary shares at par value of \$10. In July 2022, the Bank transferred \$2,269,260 thousand of unappropriated earnings to ordinary shares, consisting of 226,926 thousand ordinary shares at par value of \$10 per share. As of September 30, 2022, the Bank had increased ordinary shares to \$47,654,465 thousand, consisting of 4,765,447 thousand ordinary shares at par value of \$10. In June 2022, the board of directors of the Bank resolved to issue 250,000 thousand ordinary shares with a par value of \$10, for a consideration of \$11.75 per share issued at premium. On September 22, 2022, the above transaction was approved under ruling reference No. 1110356507 issued by the Banking Bureau of the FSC and the subscription base date was determined as at December 16, 2022. In July 2023, the Bank transferred \$2,106,488 thousand of unappropriated earnings to ordinary shares, consisting of 210,649 thousand ordinary shares at par value of \$10 per share. As of September 30, 2023, the Bank had increased ordinary shares to \$52,260,953 thousand, divided into 5,226,095 thousand ordinary shares at par value of \$10 per share.

b. Capital surplus

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| May be used to offset a deficit, distributed as cash dividends, or transferred to share capital* | | | |
| Issuance of ordinary shares Issuance of ordinary shares - employee share | \$ 1,381,133 | \$ 1,381,133 | \$ 943,633 |
| options | 115,707 | 115,707 | 79,040 |
| Expired employee share options | 6,874 | 6,874 | 6,791 |
| May be used to offset a deficit only | | | |
| Share of changes in capital surplus of | | | |
| associates | 16,813 | 16,813 | 16,813 |
| Conversion of bank debentures' components | 7,729 | 7,729 | 7,729 |
| | \$ 1,528,256 | \$ 1,528,256 | <u>\$ 1,054,006</u> |

^{*} Such capital surplus may be used to offset a deficit; in addition, when the Bank has no deficit, such capital surplus may be distributed as cash dividends or transferred to share capital (limited to a certain percentage of the Bank's capital surplus and to once a year).

c. Appropriation of earnings and dividend policy

Under the Bank's dividend policy as set forth in the Articles, where the Bank made a profit in a fiscal year, the profit shall be first utilized for paying taxes, offsetting losses of previous years, setting aside as legal reserve of 30% of the remaining profit, however, provided that the legal reserve amounts to the total paid-in capital, the legal reserve need not be set aside, setting aside or reversing a special reserve in accordance with the laws and regulations, and then any remaining profit together with any undistributed retained earnings shall be used by the Bank's board of directors as the basis for proposing a distribution plan, which should be resolved in the shareholders' meeting for the distribution of dividends and bonuses to shareholders. For the policies on the distribution of employees' compensation and remuneration of directors, refer to employees' compensation and remuneration of directors in Note 32.

The appropriation of earnings mentioned above shall be retained by the board of directors in accordance with the changing operating environment, operating and investment needs. When dividends are declared, cash dividends must be at least 10% of total dividends declared.

An appropriation of earnings to the legal reserve shall be made until the legal reserve equals the Bank's paid-in capital. The legal reserve may be used to offset deficits. If the Bank has no deficit and the legal reserve has exceeded 25% of the Bank's paid-in capital, the excess may be transferred to capital or distributed in cash.

In addition, the Banking Act limits the appropriation of cash dividends to 15% of the Bank's paid-in capital. But when the legal reserve equals the Bank's paid-in capital, this 15% limit may be waived. If the ratio of own capital to risky assets does not meet the standards set by the competent authority, the appropriation of earnings in cash or other assets should be subject to the restrictions or prohibitions of the relevant regulations.

Under related regulations, a special reserve is appropriated from the balance of the retained earnings at an amount from the net income and unappropriated earnings that is equal to the debit balance of accounts in the shareholders' equity section. Afterward, if there is any reversal of the decrease in shareholders' equity, the Bank is allowed to appropriate retained earnings from the reversal amount.

According to Order No. 1090150022 issued by the FSC, Order No. 10901500221 issued by the FSC and International Financial Reporting Standards and "Q&A on the application of the reference to the special reserve following adoption of IFRSs", retained earnings should be appropriated to or reversed from a special reserve by the Bank. Afterward, if there is any reversal of the decrease in other shareholders' equity, the Bank is allowed to appropriate retained earnings from the reversal amount. According to Order No. 10510001510 issued by the FSC, a special reserve should be appropriated between 0.5% and 1% of net income after tax when banks appropriate earnings of 2016 through 2018. After that, under No. 10802714560 issued by the FSC, the Bank no longer uses special reserve to protect the right of its employee in response to the developments of financial technology since 2019. From the fiscal year of 2019, the Bank can reverse the amount of expenditure of employees' transfer from financial technology development within the amount of the abovementioned special reserve from 2016 to 2018.

The appropriations of earnings for 2022 and 2021 approved in the shareholders' meetings on May 15, 2023 and May 17, 2022, respectively, were as follows:

| | Appropriation | n of Earnings | Dividends Pe | r Share (NT\$) |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| Legal reserve | \$ 1,619,325 | \$ 1,463,994 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Special reserve | 159,684 | - | - | - |
| Reverse a special reserve | (565) | (601) | - | - |
| Cash dividends | 1,504,634 | 1,134,630 | 0.30 | 0.25 |
| Share dividends | 2,106,488 | 2,269,260 | 0.42 | 0.50 |

d. Other equity items

| | Exchange Differences on Translating the Financial Statements of Foreign Operations | Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Financial Assets at FVTOCI | Total |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2023 Recognized for the period | \$ (37,875) | \$ (121,809) | \$ (159,684) |
| Unrealized gains (losses) Equity instruments Debt instruments | - - - | 755,772 (83,389) | 755,772 (83,389) |
| Net remeasurement of loss allowance - debt instruments | - | 1,588 | 1,588 |
| Share from associates accounted for using the equity method | - | 1,193 | 1,193 |
| Cumulative unrealized gain of equity instruments transferred to retained earnings due to disposal | - | (198,353) | (198,353) |
| Cumulative translation adjustment Exchange differences for current period | 4,452 | - | 4,452 |
| Income tax related to other comprehensive income | | (11,119) | (11,119) |
| Balance at September 30, 2023 | <u>\$ (33,423)</u> | <u>\$ 343,883</u> | \$ 310,460 |
| Balance at January 1, 2022 Recognized for the period | \$ (85,087) | \$ 1,393,132 | \$ 1,308,045 |
| Unrealized losses Equity instruments Debt instruments | - | (286,649) (1,243,312) | (286,649) (1,243,312) |
| Net remeasurement of loss allowance - debt instruments | - | (2,175) | (2,175) |
| Share from associates accounted for using the equity method Cumulative unrealized gain of equity | - | 8,250 | 8,250 |
| instruments transferred to retained earnings due to disposal | _ | (4,976) | (4,976) |
| Cumulative translation adjustment Exchange differences for current period | 75,992 | - | 75,992 |
| Income tax related to other comprehensive income | | 5,128 | 5,128 |
| Balance at September 30, 2022 | <u>\$ (9,095)</u> | <u>\$ (130,602)</u> | <u>\$ (139,697)</u> |

32. NET PROFIT FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS

Net profit from continuing operations was attributable to:

a. Net interest

| | | Months Ended nber 30 | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|--------------|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| <u>Interest revenue</u> | | | | | | |
| Notes discounted and loans | \$ 4,314,742 | \$ 3,361,888 | \$ 12,236,497 | \$ 8,900,221 | | |
| Due from banks and call loans | | | | | | |
| to the other banks | 106,267 | 84,879 | 398,865 | 157,825 | | |
| Investments in securities | 849,153 | 524,136 | 2,170,191 | 1,339,954 | | |
| Installment plans | 132,804 | 85,179 | 348,174 | 263,687 | | |
| Rental | 138,880 | 96,135 | 373,094 | 270,817 | | |
| Revolving interests of credit | | | | | | |
| cards | 8,057 | 8,293 | 24,054 | 24,637 | | |
| Securities purchased under | | | | | | |
| resale agreements | 32,151 | 19,019 | 101,346 | 40,306 | | |
| Accounts receivable factoring | | | | | | |
| without recourse | 4,286 | 4,387 | 10,812 | 10,491 | | |
| Others | 246 | 59 | 859 | 355 | | |
| | 5,586,586 | 4,183,975 | 15,663,892 | 11,008,293 | | |
| <u>Interest expense</u> | | | | | | |
| Deposits | (2,200,987) | (1,070,507) | (6,043,083) | (2,344,375) | | |
| Financial debentures | (145,747) | (130,417) | (427,495) | (382,007) | | |
| Funds borrowed from the | | | | | | |
| Central Bank and other banks | (176,882) | (69,255) | (413,714) | (175,873) | | |
| Due to the Central Bank and | | | | | | |
| other banks | (1,004) | (358) | (2,575) | (560) | | |
| Securities sold under | , | , , | , , | , , | | |
| repurchase agreements | (11,625) | (2,315) | (11,625) | (4,254) | | |
| Structured instruments | (57,865) | (28,332) | (201,272) | (50,676) | | |
| Lease liabilities | (6,155) | (7,298) | (19,055) | (22,859) | | |
| Others | (5,505) | (4,732) | (17,266) | (12,491) | | |
| | (2,605,770) | (1,313,214) | (7,136,085) | (2,993,095) | | |
| | | / | | | | |
| | \$ 2,980,816 | <u>\$ 2,870,761</u> | <u>\$ 8,527,807</u> | \$ 8,015,198 | | |

b. Service fee income, net

| | Fo | For the Three Months Ended September 30 | | | | For the Nine Months Ender September 30 | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|----|----------|----|--|------|-----------|--|
| | | 2023 | | | | | 2022 | | |
| Service fee income | | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance brokering | \$ | 354,109 | \$ | 197,051 | \$ | 849,538 | \$ | 618,463 | |
| Securities brokering | | 91,242 | | 66,489 | | 230,204 | | 201,898 | |
| Trust business | | 276,309 | | 225,049 | | 775,214 | | 684,322 | |
| Loans | | 279,798 | | 208,630 | | 778,530 | | 729,217 | |
| Guarantee | | 71,349 | | 61,531 | | 205,892 | | 182,516 | |
| Others | | 116,432 | | 111,944 | | 320,846 | | 311,155 | |
| | | 1,189,239 | | 870,694 | | 3,160,224 | | 2,727,571 | |
| Service fee expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Commission | | (65,975) | | (19,705) | | (145,430) | | (68,817) | |
| Cross-bank transactions | | (9,441) | | (9,273) | | (27,934) | | (27,902) | |
| Others | | (45,97 <u>5</u>) | | (40,924) | | (125,470) | | (107,456) | |
| | | (121,391) | | (69,902) | | (298,834) | | (204,175) | |
| | <u>\$</u> | 1,067,848 | \$ | 800,792 | \$ | 2,861,390 | \$ | 2,523,396 | |

The Group provides custody, trust, investment management and consultancy services to third parties, so the Group's activities involve the planning, management and trading decisions of financial instruments. For the trust funds or investment portfolios that are managed and used on behalf of the trustee, the independent accounting reports and preparation of financial statements for internal management purposes are not included in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

c. Gains on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL

| | For the Three Months Ended September 30 | | | | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | |
|--|--|---|----------|--|---|---|----------|---|
| | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | | 2022 |
| Realized profit or loss | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial papers Shares Beneficiary certificates Derivative financial instruments Corporate bonds Others Valuation | \$ | 71,837 36,300 (6,452) 394,800 441 | \$ | 62,491 7,930 (26,763) (59,261) 2,570 3,517 (9,516) | \$ | 226,309 182,899 12,703 620,723 8,539 | \$ | 123,011 98,060 (12,030) 408,838 945 4,074 622,898 |
| Commercial papers Shares Beneficiary certificates PEM Group policy assets Derivative financial instruments Corporate bonds | <u> </u> | (1,179) (23,251) (21,691) (19,157) 57,826 (624) (8,076) | <u> </u> | 12,640 (4,743) (4,234) 1,057 499,071 (687) 503,104 | | 6,300 106,906 30,941 14,442 469,599 (427) 627,761 | <u> </u> | 16,862 (224,649) (205,099) 19,962 728,114 (4,215) 330,975 |

- 1) For the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, realized profit or loss of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL included gains on disposal amounted to \$648,825 thousand and \$396,287 thousand, dividend income amounted to \$36,761 thousand and \$27,525 thousand and interest revenue amounted to \$365,587 thousand and \$199,086 thousand, respectively.
- 2) Net income from exchange rate commodities includes realized and unrealized gains and losses on exchange forward contracts, cross-currency options and cross-currency swaps. The translation gains or losses included net income from exchange rate commodities when significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies classified as at FVTPL are not designated for hedging relationship.
- d. Realized gains on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

| | For the Three Septen | | For the Nine Months Endo September 30 | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Dividend income Gain on disposal of bonds | \$ 139,687 <u>26,790</u> | \$ 178,826 | \$ 268,583 26,790 | \$ 235,991 <u>67</u> | |
| | <u>\$ 166,477</u> | <u>\$ 178,826</u> | <u>\$ 295,373</u> | \$ 236,058 | |

e. (Impairment losses) reversal of impairment losses on financial assets

| | For the Three Septem | | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| | 2023 2022 | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI Financial assets at amortized | \$ (1,612) | \$ 633 | \$ (1,588) | \$ 2,175 | |
| cost | 1,019 | (837) | (4,008) | (65) | |
| | <u>\$ (593)</u> | <u>\$ (204)</u> | <u>\$ (5,596)</u> | <u>\$ 2,110</u> | |

f. Other non-interest gains, net

| | For the Three Septen | | | Months Ended ober 30 |
|---|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| (Losses) gains on disposal of properties and equipment Others | \$ (42) (6,787) | \$ (230) | \$ 1,499 <u>26,488</u> | \$ (381) 43,984 |
| | <u>\$ (6,829)</u> | <u>\$ 29,313</u> | <u>\$ 27,987</u> | <u>\$ 43,603</u> |

g. Provision for bad debts expense, commitments and guarantee liabilities

| | For the Three Months Ended September 30 | | | | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | |
|---|--|---------|-----------|----------|---|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | |
| Bad debts on receivables | \$ | 59,495 | \$ | 26,880 | \$ | 146,748 | \$ | 220,582 |
| Bad debts on notes discounted and loans | | 254,089 | | 646,594 | | 1,099,547 | | 747,290 |
| Losses (reversal of losses) on guarantees | | 13,000 | | (27,000) | | 31,300 | | (4,000) |
| Loan commitments | | 11,401 | | 21 | | 45,774 | | 16,318 |
| Others | _ | (3,000) | | <u>-</u> | _ | (4,800) | | 2,000 |
| | \$ | 334,985 | <u>\$</u> | 646,495 | \$ | 1,318,569 | <u>\$</u> | 982,190 |

h. Employee benefits expenses

| | | Months Ended nber 30 | | Months Ended nber 30 | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Salaries | \$ 1,041,470 | \$ 1,014,820 | \$ 3,135,495 | \$ 2,957,010 | |
| Labor and health insurance | 61,598 | 59,224 | 202,081 | 196,898 | |
| Pension expense | 35,468 | 33,591 | 103,383 | 99,764 | |
| Other employee expenses | 60,075 | 53,697 | 190,504 | 174,453 | |
| | <u>\$ 1,198,611</u> | \$ 1,161,332 | <u>\$ 3,631,463</u> | \$ 3,428,125 | |

i. Employees' compensation and remuneration of directors

According to the Articles of Incorporation of the Bank, the Bank accrues employees' compensation and remuneration of directors at rates of 0.5%-3% and no higher than 2.5%, respectively, of net profit before income tax, employees' compensation and remuneration of directors. For the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 and for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, the employees' compensation and the remuneration of directors were as follows:

Accrual rate

| | | | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| Employees' compensation Remuneration of directors | | | 0.80% 2.39% | 0.75% 2.50% | | |
| Amount | | | | | | |
| | | Months Ended aber 30 | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| Employees' compensation Remuneration of directors | \$ 15,784 \$ 49,014 | \$ 12,256 \$ 40,854 | \$ 47,277 \$ 141,814 | \$ 37,037 \$ 123,458 | | |

If there is a change in the amounts after the annual consolidated financial statements are authorized for issue, the differences are recorded as a change in the accounting estimate.

The appropriations of employees' compensation and remuneration of directors for 2022 and 2021 that were resolved by the Bank's board of directors on February 23, 2023 and February 24, 2022, respectively, are as shown below:

| | Ca | sh |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2022 | 2021 |
| Employees' compensation | <u>\$ 50,173</u> | <u>\$ 42,277</u> |
| Remuneration of directors | <u>\$ 167,245</u> | <u>\$ 140,922</u> |

There was no difference between the actual amounts of employee's compensation and remuneration of directors paid and the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Information on the employees' compensation and remuneration of directors resolved by the Bank's board of directors is available at the Market Observation Post System website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

j. Depreciation and amortization expenses

| | | Months Ended aber 30 | | Months Ended nber 30 | |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Properties and equipment | \$ 52,574 | \$ 52,793 | \$ 155,622 | \$ 154,922 | |
| Investment properties | 1,139 | 759 | 3,416 | 759 | |
| Right-of-use assets | 45,677 | 39,825 | 130,657 | 118,273 | |
| Intangible assets | 20,859 | 17,457 | 61,034 | 51,580 | |
| | \$ 120,249 | \$ 110,834 | \$ 350,729 | \$ 325,534 | |

k. Other selling and administrative expenses

| | Fo | For the Three Months Ended September 30 | | | | or the Nine I Septen | | onths Ended er 30 | |
|----------------------|----|--|----|---------|----|-------------------------|----|----------------------|--|
| | | 2023 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 260,575 | \$ | 229,599 | \$ | 751,004 | \$ | 618,485 | |
| Professional service | | (18,743) | | 46,461 | | 131,990 | | 115,042 | |
| Advertisement | | 28,747 | | 22,093 | | 77,669 | | 56,287 | |
| Insurance | | 55,241 | | 46,346 | | 151,885 | | 139,621 | |
| Entertainment | | 22,931 | | 24,800 | | 61,085 | | 59,838 | |
| Donation | | 37,845 | | 27,235 | | 86,888 | | 76,508 | |
| Postage | | 20,573 | | 19,171 | | 55,501 | | 53,484 | |
| Others | | 170,747 | | 155,811 | | 441,756 | | 415,598 | |
| | \$ | 577,916 | \$ | 571,516 | \$ | 1,757,778 | \$ | 1,534,863 | |

33. INCOME TAXES RELATING TO CONTINUING OPERATIONS

a. Income tax recognized in profits or loss

Major components of income tax expense were as follows:

| | | Months Ended aber 30 | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| Current tax | | | | | | |
| In respect of the current | | | | | | |
| period | \$ 337,047 | \$ 82,940 | \$ 960,362 | \$ 788,677 | | |
| Income tax on | | | | | | |
| unappropriated earnings | - | - | 409 | 633 | | |
| Adjustments for prior periods | - | - | (2,551) | 3,553 | | |
| Deferred tax | | | | | | |
| In respect of the current | | | | | | |
| period | 41,307 | 193,593 | 25,295 | 141,321 | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| Income tax expense recognized | | | | | | |
| in profit or loss | <u>\$ 378,354</u> | <u>\$ 276,533</u> | \$ 983,515 | <u>\$ 934,184</u> | | |

b. Income tax (expense) benefit recognized in other comprehensive income

| | For the Three I Septem | | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| Deferred tax | | | | | | |
| In respect of the current period Fair value changes of financial assets at | | | | | | |
| FVTOCI | <u>\$ (2,268)</u> | <u>\$ 2,949</u> | <u>\$ (11,119</u>) | <u>\$ 5,128</u> | | |

c. Income tax assessments

The income tax returns of Taichung Commercial Bank Co., Ltd., Taichung Bank Insurance Brokers Co., Ltd., Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited, and Taichung Commercial Bank Securities Co., Ltd. through 2021 have been assessed and approved by the tax authorities.

34. EARNINGS PER SHARE

Unit: NT\$ Per Share

| | | Months Ended aber 30 | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| Basic earnings per share Diluted earnings per share | \$ 0.35 \$ 0.35 | \$ 0.27 \$ 0.27 | \$ 0.94 \$ 0.94 | \$ 0.79 \$ 0.79 | | |

The weighted average number of shares outstanding used for the earnings per share computation was adjusted retrospectively for the issuance of bonus shares. The basic and diluted earnings per share adjusted retrospectively for the nine months ended September 30, 2022 were as follows:

Unit: NT\$ Per Share

| | Before Retrospective Adjustment | After Retrospective Adjustment |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Basic earnings per share | \$ 0.83 | \$ 0.79 |
| Diluted earnings per share | \$ 0.83 | \$ 0.79 |

The earnings and weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding used in the computation of earnings per share were as follows:

Net profit for the period

| | For the Three Septen | | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| Earnings used in the computation of basic earnings per share Earnings used in the computation | <u>\$ 1,829,155</u> | <u>\$ 1,338,561</u> | <u>\$ 4,905,664</u> | <u>\$ 3,944,826</u> | | |
| of diluted earnings per share | \$ 1,829,155 | \$ 1,338,561 | \$ 4,905,664 | \$ 3,944,826 | | |

The weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (in thousands of shares) was as follows:

| | For the Three I Septem | | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the computation of basic earnings per share Effect of potentially dilutive | 5,226,095 | 4,965,595 | 5,226,095 | 4,965,595 | |
| ordinary shares Employees' compensation or bonuses issued to employees | 3,227 | 2,935 | 3,951 | 3,578 | |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the computation of diluted earnings per share | 5 229 322 | 4.968.530 | _5,230,046 | 4.969.173 | |

The Group may settle the compensation or bonuses paid to employees in cash or shares; therefore, the Group assumes that the entire amount of the compensation or bonuses will be settled in shares, and the resulting potential shares will be included in the weighted average number of shares outstanding used in the computation of diluted earnings per share, as the effect is dilutive. Such dilutive effect of the potential shares is included in the computation of diluted earnings per share until the number of shares to be distributed to employees is resolved in the following year.

35. RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Related Party

China Man-Made Fiber Corporation Hsu Tian Investment Co., Ltd. Kuei-Fong Wang Chien-An Shin

Te-Wei Chia

Jin-Yi Lee, Hsin-Chang Tsai, Li-Woon Lim, Pi-Ta Chen Shih-Yi Chiang, Ying-Hui Wu 33 persons including the Chairman, Vice Chairman and

general manager's spouse

20 persons including the director of the Board's spouse

7 persons including Kai-Yu Lin 19 persons including associate general manager's spouse

112 persons including Hung-Lung Tsai 12 persons including Kuei-Hsien Wang

Taichung Bank Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.

Pan Asia Chemical Co., Ltd. China Fiber Investment Co., Ltd. Pan Asia Investment Co., Ltd.

Taichung Commercial Bank Cultural and Educational Foundation, Taichung Commercial Bank Workers' Welfare Commission

Deh Hsing Investment Co., Ltd.

Iolite Company Limited

Hammock (Hong Kong) Company Limited Hebei Hanoshi Contact Lens Co., Ltd.

Chou Chin Industrial Co., Ltd.

Chou Chang Co., Ltd. Greenworld Food Co., Ltd.

Nan Chung Petrochemical Corporation Xiang Fong Development Co., Ltd.

Reliance Securities Co., Ltd.

Sheen Ren Knitting Factory Co., Ltd.

Ta Fa Investment Co., Ltd.

Formosa Imperial Wineseller Corp.

Yu Hui Limited

Formosawine Vintners Corporation

Bomi International Co., Ltd. Shanghai Bomi Food Co., Ltd. Noble House Global Limited Noble House Glory Corporation **Relationship with the Group**

Parent company of the Bank Legal director of the Bank Natural director of the Bank

General Vice-Chairman and legal representatives of the Bank's director

General manager and legal representatives of the Bank's director

Independent directors of the Bank

Legal representatives of the Bank's director

The spouses and second-degree relatives, etc. of the Bank's Chairman,

Vice-Chairman and general managers

The spouses and children of the Bank's directors

Key management personnel

The spouses and children of the Bank's associate deputy general managers

Managers of the Bank

The spouses and children of the parent company's Chairman and general managers

Associate accounted for using the equity method

Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance

Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance Related party in substance

(Continued)

| Related Party | Relationship with the Group |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| | |

Wang Wanjin Culture and Education Foundation Related party in substance Chaoging Investment Co., Ltd. Related party in substance Sheng Yuan Ze Investment Limited Company Related party in substance Pan Hsu Investment Co., Ltd. Related party in substance Related party in substance Precious Wealth International Limited Related party in substance Storm Model Management Co., Ltd. Bonwell Praise Co., Ltd. Related party in substance Related party in substance Chen Teng Public Relations (Shanghai) Company Shanghai Bomi Consulting management Limited Company Related party in substance Related party in substance Shuo-Jung Co., Ltd. Shanghai Nianjia Culture Communication Co., Ltd. Related party in substance General Pride Enterprise Co., Ltd. Related party in substance Fengqi Investment Co., Ltd. Related party in substance Reliance Kuan Chun Venture Capital Co., Ltd. Related party in substance Reliance Securities Investment Consultant Co., Ltd. Related party in substance Reliance Kuan Chun Venture Management Consulting Co., Related party in substance Ltd. Shen Ching Investment Co., Ltd. Related party in substance Lei Fu Life Business Co., Ltd. Related party in substance Chi Da Investment Co., Ltd. Related party in substance Syu Yi Investment Co., Ltd. Related party in substance Yao Shang Investment Co., Ltd. Related party in substance China Man-Made Fiber Entertainment Co., Ltd Related party in substance Related party in substance Dr. Brain Lab Technology Co., Ltd. Bang Yu Co., Ltd. Related party in substance

(Concluded)

Note 1: Wei-Liang, Lin, the legal representative of Hsu Tian Investment Co., Ltd., was discharged on February 9, 2023.

Note 2: 9 directors (including 4 independent directors) were elected at the shareholders' meeting of the Bank on May 15, 2023. The followings were respectively elected as directors: Kuei-Fong Wang and Chien-An Shih (legal representative of Hsu Tian Investment Co., Ltd.), Te-Wei Chia (legal representative of Hsu Tian Investment Co., Ltd.), Shih-Yi Chiang (legal representative of Hsu Tian Investment Co., Ltd.), Ying-Hui Wu (legal representative of Hsu Tian Investment Co., Ltd.), Jin-Yi Lee (independent directors of the Bank), Li-Woon Lim (independent directors of the Bank), Hsin-Chang Tsai (independent directors of the Bank) and Pi-Ta Chen (independent directors of the Bank).

Significant transactions between the Group and its related parties:

a. Loans

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023

| | | | lance at | _ | Comp | | | - | | | Difference Between Related and |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----|---------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Numbers/ Name | Highest Balance | End of the Period | | Performing Loans | | Overdue Loans | | terest venue | Collateral | Non-related Party |
| Employees' consumption loans | 10 | \$ 4,952 | \$ 3,205 | \$ | 3,205 | \$ | - | \$ | 64 | Credit loans | None |
| Loans on mortgage | 43 | 254,426 | 195,531 | | 195,531 | | - | | 2,855 | Real estate | None |
| Other loans | Lee OO | 2,133 | 2,029 | | 2,029 | | - | | 32 | Real estate | None |
| | Yang OO | 4,465 | 4,206 | | 4,206 | | - | | 70 | Real estate | None |
| | Lin OO | 229 | 160 | | 160 | | - | | - | Real estate | None |
| | Wang OO | 3,000 | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | - | | 56 | Real estate | None |
| | Chen OO | 40,000 | 40,000 | | 40,000 | | - | | 609 | Real estate | None |
| | Fang OO | 9,716 | 3,416 | | 3,416 | | - | | 116 | Real estate | None |
| | Chang OO | 1,726 | 1,674 | | 1,674 | | - | | 30 | Real estate | None |
| | Chang OO | 2,500 | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | - | | 42 | Real estate | None |
| | Liang OO | 525 | 433 | | 433 | | - | | 7 | Real estate | None |
| | Ye OO | 11,000 | 11,000 | | 11,000 | | - | | 162 | Real estate | None |
| | Huang OO | 1,159 | 1,055 | | 1,055 | | - | | 16 | Real estate | None |
| | Chiu OO | 2,317 | 2,086 | | 2,086 | | - | | 31 | Real estate | None |
| | Hsu OO | 2,200 | 2,200 | | 2,200 | | - | | 36 | Real estate | None |
| | Huang OO | 2,224 | 1,479 | | 1,479 | | - | | 25 | Real estate | None |

The

The

For the nine months ended September 30, 2022

| | | | Ba | llance at | Comp | liance | | | | Difference Between Related and |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Numbers/ Name | lighest alance | End of the Period | | forming Loans | | erdue oans | terest venue | Collateral | Non-related Party |
| Employees' consumption loans | 10 | \$ 4,772 | \$ | 3,436 | \$ 3,436 | \$ | - | \$ 47 | Credit loans | None |
| Loans on mortgage | 38 | 223,059 | | 170,310 | 170,310 | | - | 1,639 | Real estate | None |
| Other loans | Zeng OO | 101 | | 72 | 72 | | - | 1 | Real estate | None |
| | Lee OO | 2,273 | | 2,167 | 2,167 | | - | 24 | Real estate | None |
| | Zeng OO | 4,140 | | 4,051 | 4,051 | | - | 50 | Real estate | None |
| | Liu OO | 322 | | - | - | | - | - | Real estate | None |
| | Tsai OO | 5,000 | | - | - | | - | 2 | Real estate | None |
| | Lin OO | 321 | | 252 | 252 | | - | - | Real estate | None |
| | Wang OO | 3,000 | | 3,000 | 3,000 | | - | 43 | Real estate | None |
| | Chen OO | 40,000 | | 40,000 | 40,000 | | - | 501 | Real estate | None |
| | Fang OO | 11,916 | | 9,416 | 9,416 | | - | 143 | Real estate | None |
| | Lin OO | 16,400 | | 15,500 | 15,500 | | - | 203 | Real estate | None |
| | Chang OO | 1,750 | | 1,744 | 1,744 | | - | 3 | Real estate | None |
| | Tsai OO | 114 | | 11 | 11 | | - | 1 | Real estate | None |
| | Liang OO | 646 | | 555 | 555 | | - | 6 | Real estate | None |
| | Ye OO | 11,000 | | 11,000 | 11,000 | | - | 117 | Real estate | None |
| | Huang OO | 1,298 | | 1,193 | 1,193 | | - | 13 | Real estate | None |
| | Wang OO | 6,120 | | - | - | | - | 28 | Real estate | None |
| | Chiu OO | 2,627 | | 2,395 | 2,395 | | - | 24 | Real estate | None |
| | Hsu OO | 2,200 | | 2,200 | 2,200 | | - | 27 | Real estate | None |
| | Huang OO | 15,000 | | 2,600 | 2,600 | | - | 98 | Real estate | None |
| | Zhang OO | 2,500 | | 2,500 | 2,500 | | - | 31 | Real estate | None |

According to Articles 32 and 33 of the Banking Act, credit loans cannot be made to related party except loans to government and consumers; secured loans to related party shall be provided with adequate collateral, and the terms of credits to related party should be similar to those for third parties.

b. Deposits

| | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2023 | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| | Interest | | | | | |
| | Ending Balance | Interest Ratio | Expense | | | |
| Taichung Bank Securities Investment Trust | | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | \$ 95,842 | 0.00-1.58 | \$ 762 | | | |
| Taichung Commercial Bank Workers' | | | | | | |
| Welfare Commission | 155,065 | 0.01-5.63 | 6,583 | | | |
| China Man-Made Fiber Corporation | 59,470 | 0.01-1.30 | 240 | | | |
| Taichung Commercial Bank Cultural and | | | | | | |
| Educational Foundation | 8,307 | 0.01-1.59 | 94 | | | |
| Formosa Imperial Wineseller Corp. | 1 | 0.58 | - | | | |
| Greenworld Food Co., Ltd. | 4,063 | 0.58 | 11 | | | |
| Pan Asia Chemical Co., Ltd. | 34,507 | 0.58 | 168 | | | |
| Chou Chin Industrial Co., Ltd. | 283 | 0.58 | 11 | | | |
| Lei Fu Life Business Co., Ltd. | 1,031 | 0.58 | 4 | | | |
| Yao Shang Investment Co., Ltd. | 6,416 | 0.58 | 17 | | | |
| Yu Hui Limited | 4 | 0.01 | - | | | |
| Chou Chang Co., Ltd. | 1,956 | 0.01 | - | | | |
| Chi Da Investment Co., Ltd. | 6,416 | 0.58 | 17 | | | |
| Syu Yi Investment Co., Ltd. | 6,416 | 0.58 | 17 | | | |
| China Man-Made Fiber Entertainment Co., | | | | | | |
| Ltd. | 1 | 0.58 | - | | | |
| Hsu Tian Investment Co., Ltd. | 19,804 | 0.01-1.30 | 6 | | | |
| Pan Asia Investment Co., Ltd. | 7 | 0.01 | - | | | |
| Pan Hsu Investment Co., Ltd. | 3 | 0.01 | - | | | |
| Reliance Securities Co., Ltd. | 10,220 | 0.58-1.34 | 86 | | | |
| Shuo-Jung Co., Ltd. | 624 | 0.01 | - | | | |
| Deh Hsing Investment Co., Ltd. | 35,700 | 0.58-1.30 | 49 | | | |
| Fengqi Investment Co., Ltd. | 4 | 0.58 | - | | | |
| Others | 402,138 | 0.00-5.63 | 5,290 | | | |
| | <u>\$ 848,278</u> | | <u>\$ 13,355</u> | | | |

| | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2022 | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | Ending Balance | Interest Ratio | Interest Expense | | |
| Taichung Bank Securities Investment Trust | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | \$ 98,338 | 0.00-1.04 | \$ 444 | | |
| Taichung Commercial Bank Workers' | | | | | |
| Welfare Commission | 145,796 | 0.01-5.24 | 5,558 | | |
| China Man-Made Fiber Corporation | 88,271 | 0.01-0.70 | 45 | | |
| Taichung Commercial Bank Cultural and | | | | | |
| Educational Foundation | 8,262 | 0.01-1.34 | 64 | | |
| Formosa Imperial Wineseller Corp. | 80 | 0.33 | - | | |
| Greenworld Food Co., Ltd. | 4,315 | 0.01-0.33 | 2 | | |
| Pan Asia Chemical Co., Ltd. | 38,720 | 0.01-0.33 | 19 | | |
| Chou Chin Industrial Co., Ltd. | 25,246 | 0.01-0.33 | 2 | | |
| Lei Fu Life Business Co., Ltd. | 1,696 | 0.33 | 1 | | |
| Yao Shang Investment Co., Ltd. | 2,886 | 0.33 | 3 | | |
| Yu Hui Limited | 4 | 0.01 | - | | |
| Chi Da Investment Co., Ltd. | 2,886 | 0.33 | 3 | | |
| Syu Yi Investment Co., Ltd. | 2,886 | 0.33 | 3 | | |
| China Man-Made Fiber Entertainment Co., | | | | | |
| Ltd. | 1 | 0.33 | 1 | | |
| Hsu Tian Investment Co., Ltd. | 23,684 | 0.01-0.70 | 3 | | |
| Pan Asia Investment Co., Ltd. | 7 | 0.01 | - | | |
| Pan Hsu Investment Co., Ltd. | 10 | 0.01 | - | | |
| Reliance Securities Co., Ltd. | 10,111 | 0.33-0.97 | 54 | | |
| Shuo-Jung Co., Ltd. | 2,859 | 0.01 | 2 | | |
| Deh Hsing Investment Co., Ltd. | 8,232 | 0.17-0.70 | 86 | | |
| Fengqi Investment Co., Ltd. | 5 | 0.33 | - | | |
| Others | 390,099 | 0.00-5.24 | 3,090 | | |
| | <u>\$ 854,394</u> | | \$ 9,380 | | |

The interest rates did not significantly differ from those with ordinary customers except for the interest rates on the Bank's employee deposits at 5.63%, 5.38% and 5.38% as of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022, respectively.

c. Financial debentures

The Bank issued, first no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture on 2015, first no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture on 2016, first no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture, third no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture, fourth no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture and fifth no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture on 2017, first no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture and second no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture on 2018, and entrusted Concord Securities Co., Ltd. and KGI Securities Co., Ltd. as financial advisors for the issuance and collection of bonds.

As of September 30, 2023, the related parties subscribed for the financial debentures issued by the Bank through underwriting brokers were as follows:

| Counterparty | Subscription | Period |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Hsu Tian Investment Co., Ltd. | \$ 4,000,000 | First no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture in 2015, first no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture in 2016, first no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture and fifth no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture in 2017, first no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture, second no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture in 2018. |
| Others | 3,740,000 | First no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture in 2015, first no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture in 2016, first no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture, second no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture, third no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture, fourth no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture, fifth no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture in 2017, first no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture and second no due date non-cumulative subordinated financial debenture in 2018. |

The interest payables on the financial debentures of the above-mentioned related parties were \$210,501 thousand, \$51,852 thousand and \$184,272 thousand on September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022, respectively. The interest expenses amounted to were \$88,096 thousand, \$77,913 thousand, \$257,629 thousand and \$227,411 thousand for the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, and for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

d. Service fee income

| | | Months Ended aber 30 | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | |
|---|--------|----------------------|---|----------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Taichung Bank Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. | \$ 420 | \$ 726 | \$ 1.335 | \$ 1.956 | |

The above amounts are for the promotion and channel revenue, etc. The price of transactions with its related party is similar to those of the non-related party.

e. Other expenses

| | For t | he Three Septen | Months nber 30 | | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-----|---|-------|-----------|------|
| | 2 | 023 | 2 | 022 | | 2023 | 2 | 2022 |
| Greenworld Food Co., Ltd. | <u>\$</u> | 519 | <u>\$</u> | 362 | \$ | 1,417 | <u>\$</u> | 675 |

The above amounts are other business expenses. The price of transactions with its related party is similar to those of the non-related party.

f. Lease arrangements

| Line Item | | ed Party ory/Name | Sep | otember 30 2023 | * | mber 31, 2022 | - | nber 30, 022 |
|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Lease liabilities I | Yu Hui Lin | Pride Enterprise | | 4,338 268 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 6,582 531 | <u>\$</u> <u>\$</u> | 7,322 618 |
| | | _ 0_ 0 | Three Mon | | l For | the Nine I | Months inber 30 | Ended |
| Related Party Category/Name | | 2023 | - простава | 2022 | | | 2022 | |
| <u>Interest expense</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Related party in subs Yu Hui Limited | | \$ | <u>25</u> <u>\$</u> | 41 | <u>\$</u> | <u>86</u> | <u>\$</u> | 134 |
| General Pride Ent Ltd. | erprise Co., | \$ | 2 \$ | 4 | \$ | 7 | \$ | 5 |

The lease period and rent payment are in accordance with the contract. The general lease period is 2 to 5 years, and the payment is mainly made on a monthly basis.

g. Compensation of directors and key management personnel

For the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 and for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 the amounts of remuneration of directors and key management personnel were as follows:

| | | Months Ended aber 30 | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| Short-term benefits Post-employee benefits Other long-term benefits | \$ 83,543 1,090 <u>2</u> | \$ 71,909 280 1 | \$ 287,382 13,433 6 | \$ 255,339 854 <u>3</u> | | |
| | <u>\$ 84,635</u> | \$ 72,190 | \$ 300,821 | <u>\$ 256,196</u> | | |

36. PLEDGED ASSETS

| | Sep | tember 30, 2023 | De | cember 31, 2022 | Sep | tember 30, 2022 |
|--|-----|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| Call loans to other banks - time deposits Restricted assets - cash in banks Notes receivable | \$ | 200,000 188,224 6,078,188 | \$ | 200,000 504,576 3,044,289 | \$ | 200,000 360,424 3,237,750 |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortized cost - government bonds | _ | 630,500 | | 620,500 | | 620,500 |
| | \$ | 7,096,912 | \$ | 4,369,365 | \$ | <u>4,418,674</u> |

Call loans to other banks - time deposits were the provision for operation deposit. Restricted assets - cash in banks and notes receivable were the guarantee for financing to other banks. Government bonds were pledged as collateral to district courts for litigation related to the overdraft of the clearing account and the compensation reserve for the securities firm and the trust business. The details were as follows:

| | September 30, | December 31, | September 30, |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Guarantee to district courts for litigation | \$ 50,500 | \$ 50,500 | \$ 50,500 |
| Collateral for overdraft of clearing account | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Reserve of trust compensation | <u>80,000</u> | <u>70,000</u> | 70,000 |
| | <u>\$ 630,500</u> | <u>\$ 620,500</u> | <u>\$ 620,500</u> |

37. SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND UNRECOGNIZED COMMITMENTS

In addition to those disclosed in Notes 8, 11 and 24, significant commitments and contingencies of the Group as of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022 were as follows:

a. Significant commitments

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Loan commitments (excluding credit cards) | \$ 187,959,511 | \$ 171,409,708 | \$ 172,334,284 |
| Loan commitments - credit cards | 14,545,026 | 14,958,648 | 14,743,767 |
| Guarantee receivables | 30,249,594 | 27,269,501 | 26,075,226 |
| Trust liabilities | 97,171,732 | 84,321,674 | 83,637,383 |
| Letters of credit | 3,554,791 | 3,350,494 | 3,141,858 |
| Lease contract commitments | 6,404,692 | 3,477,185 | 3,572,400 |

b. According to Article 17 of the Implementation Rules of Trust Act, the Bank should disclose its balance sheet of trust account and its asset items, which were as follows:

Trust Account Balance Sheet September 30, 2023

| Trust Assets | Amount | Trust Liabilities | Amount |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Cash in banks | \$ 6,944,193 | Securities under custody | |
| Debentures | 15,645,952 | payable | \$ 5,218,368 |
| Shares | 4,925,807 | Trust capital | 91,953,364 |
| Funds | 46,258,862 | Net income | 1,146,368 |
| Structured finance instruments | 1,933,952 | Deferred carryover amounts | (1,146,368) |
| Real estate | | | |
| Land | 16,127,354 | | |
| Buildings | 117,244 | | |
| Securities under custody | 5,218,368 | | |
| Trust assets | \$ 97,171,732 | Trust liabilities | <u>\$ 97,171,732</u> |

Note: On September 30, 2023, the bank's Offshore Banking Unit invested in foreign securities under specific purpose trust accounts amounting to \$2,883,788 thousand.

Trust Account Asset Items September 30, 2023

| Item | Amount |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Cash in banks | \$ 6,944,193 |
| Debentures | 15,645,952 |
| Shares | 4,925,807 |
| Funds | 46,258,862 |
| Structured finance instruments | 1,933,952 |
| Real estate | |
| Land | 16,127,354 |
| Buildings | 117,244 |
| Securities under custody | 5,218,368 |
| | <u>\$ 97,171,732</u> |

Trust Account Income Statement Nine Months Ended September 30, 2023

| | Amount |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Trust income | |
| Interest revenue | \$ 1,920,445 |
| Trust expense | |
| Management fee | (774,077) |
| Tax | |
| Income before income tax | 1,146,368 |
| Income tax expense | |
| N | ф. 1.14 <i>с</i> 2 <i>c</i> 0 |
| Net income | <u>\$ 1,146,368</u> |

Trust Account Balance Sheet December 31, 2022

| Trust Assets | Amount | Trust Liabilities | Amount |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Cash in banks | \$ 6,123,483 | Securities under custody | |
| Debentures | 11,201,507 | payable | \$ 3,972,065 |
| Shares | 4,873,628 | Trust capital | 80,349,609 |
| Funds | 46,912,839 | Net income | 1,468,359 |
| Structured finance instruments | 1,679,542 | Deferred carryover amounts | (1,468,359) |
| Real estate | | | |
| Land | 9,428,737 | | |
| Buildings | 129,873 | | |
| Securities under custody | 3,972,065 | | |
| Trust assets | <u>\$ 84,321,674</u> | Trust liabilities | <u>\$ 84,321,674</u> |

Note: On December 31, 2022, the bank's Offshore Banking Unit invested in foreign securities under specific purpose trust accounts amounting to \$2,672,714 thousand.

Trust Account Asset Items December 31, 2022

| Item | Amount |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Cash in banks | \$ 6,123,483 |
| Debentures | 11,201,507 |
| Shares | 4,873,628 |
| Funds | 46,912,839 |
| Structured finance instruments | 1,679,542 |
| Real estate | |
| Land | 9,428,737 |
| Buildings | 129,873 |
| Securities under custody | 3,972,065 |
| | <u>\$ 84,321,674</u> |

Trust Account Income Statement Year Ended December 31, 2022

| | Amount |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Trust income | |
| Interest revenue | \$ 2,405,773 |
| Trust expense | |
| Management fee | (937,253) |
| Tax | (161) |
| Income before income tax | 1,468,359 |
| Income tax expense | _ |
| NY | ф. 1.4c0.250 |
| Net income | <u>\$ 1,468,359</u> |

Trust Account Balance Sheet September 30, 2022

| Trust Assets Amount | | Trust Liabilities | Amount | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Cash in banks Debentures Shares Funds Structured finance instruments | \$ 7,010,549 9,802,456 4,666,051 48,609,489 1,570,331 | Securities under custody payable Trust capital Net income Deferred carryover amounts | \$ 4,117,330 79,520,053 1,111,954 (1,111,954) | | |
| Real estate Land Buildings | 7,732,991 128,186 | Deferred carryover amounts | (1,111,754) | | |
| Securities under custody Trust assets | 4,117,330 \$ 83,637,383 | Trust liabilities | <u>\$ 83,637,383</u> | | |

Note: On September 30, 2022, the bank's Offshore Banking Unit invested in foreign securities under specific purpose trust accounts amounting to \$2,766,016 thousand.

Trust Account Asset Items September 30, 2022

| Item | Amount |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Cash in banks | \$ 7,010,549 |
| Debentures | 9,802,456 |
| Shares | 4,666,051 |
| Funds | 48,609,489 |
| Structured finance instruments | 1,570,331 |
| Real estate | |
| Land | 7,732,991 |
| Buildings | 128,186 |
| Securities under custody | 4,117,330 |
| | <u>\$ 83,637,383</u> |

Trust Account Income Statement Nine Months Ended September 30, 2022

| | Amount |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Trust income | |
| Interest revenue | \$ 1,796,011 |
| Trust expense | |
| Management fee | (684,057) |
| Tax | _ |
| Income before income tax | 1,111,954 |
| Income tax expense | _ |
| Net income | \$ 1,111,954 |

c. Maturity analysis of lease commitments and capital expenditures

The lease contract commitments of the Group include operating leases and finance leases.

Operating lease commitment is the minimum lease payment when the Group is lessee or lessor with non-cancellation condition. The lease contract commitments of the operating leases are referred to in Note 19.

The finance lease commitments refer to the total lease investment of the lessor under the finance lease conditions and the present value of the minimum lease payments receivable.

Capital expenditure commitments represent contractual commitments for the acquisition of capital expenditures on construction and equipment.

Considering the expansion of business scale and the increasing number of employees in the future, the Bank held a tender for the construction project of head office through an online open bidding process on February 11, 2019. Dacin Construction Co., Ltd. and Earthpower Co., Ltd. won the bidding, both parties entered into a joint venture agreement worth \$11,160,000 thousand on March 29, 2019, and started construction on April 27, 2019. In order to improve construction safety, both parties agreed to change the "reverse drilling steel column well type foundation alternative construction method" and the "raft foundation beam structure optimization alternative plan". The first supplementary agreement was made on January 8, 2021, and the total contract price after the change is \$11,155,943 thousand. In addition, the second supplementary agreement was processed on May 9, 2022, and the total contract price after the change was \$11,154,971 thousand. The Group entered into a contract of planning, design and supervision with YSL Architects & Associates, and the contract price was worth \$480,492 thousand. The Group entered into a contract of planning, design and supervision with Rich Honour Design Group, and the estimated contract price was \$195,000 thousand.

Maturity analysis of lease commitments and capital expenditures is summarized as follows:

Financing lease income

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|--|---|---|---|
| Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 onwards | \$ 3,995,159 1,918,330 381,394 12,761 12,761 132,705 | \$ 3,045,375 1,161,828 276,855 12,739 12,739 141,798 | \$ 2,899,954 1,030,381 213,504 17,438 12,739 145,198 |
| | <u>\$ 6,453,110</u> | \$ 4,651,334 | <u>\$ 4,319,214</u> |
| Present value of financing lease income | | | |
| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
| Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 onwards | \$ 3,497,407 1,793,253 361,379 4,651 5,092 81,673 | \$ 2,678,140 1,076,999 258,615 4,354 4,765 85,295 | \$ 2,559,310 958,668 197,298 8,912 4,658 86,742 |
| Capital expenditure commitments | <u>\$ 5,743,455</u> | <u>\$ 4,108,168</u> | <u>\$ 3,815,588</u> |
| Capital experientile communents | | | |
| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
| Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 | \$ 4,122,426 189,855 19,500 | \$ 3,026,937 2,176,974 32,464 | \$ 5,169,185 741,564 40,084 19,500 |
| | \$ 4,331,781 | \$ 5,236,375 | \$ 5,970,333 |

d. The Bank and Pihsiang Energy Technology Co., Ltd. are parties in a consumer consignment litigation. The Taichung District Court of first instance issued a civil judgment on the 2018 case No. 598 that the Bank lost on February 4, 2020. The claim of Pihsiang Energy Technology Co., Ltd. against the Bank is \$100 million, and the interest shall be calculated at 5% per annum from April 10, 2018 to the settlement date. The litigation costs shall be borne by the defendant (i.e., the Bank). The appointed lawyer of the Bank assessed that the content of the original judgment was contradictory and unprovoked. Therefore, the Bank filed an appeal on February 27, 2020, to the High Court Taichung Branch, and the appeal was 2020 renewed trial No. 78. After the second instance, the trial No. 78 of 2020 was reappealed to the High Court Taichung Branch on March 29, 2022, and according to the ruling the Bank won the case. However, Pihsiang Energy Technology Co., Ltd. still not satisfied with the judgement and filed an appeal. As of September 30, 2023, the case is still pending in the Supreme Count. According to the civil judgment on the 2018 case No. 598 on February 4, 2020, the Bank has prepared in advance the outstanding indemnities (statutory and litigation costs) of the ongoing litigation. Movements of the outstanding loss provision were as follows:

| | Septen | nber 30 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Balance at January 1 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Balance at January 1 Loss provision | \$ 24,090 3,750 | \$ 19,090 3,750 |
| Balance at September 30 | <u>\$ 27,840</u> | \$ 22,840 |

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, the loss provision of \$3,750 was recognized interest expense.

38. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

a. Fair value of financial instruments not measured at fair value

Except as detailed in the following table, the carrying amounts of financial instruments recognized in the consolidated financial statements approximate their fair values or that the fair values cannot be reasonably measured. Therefore, those were not disclosed in this note.

1) Fair value hierarchy

September 30, 2023

| | Carrying | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------|----------------|
| | Amount | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Financial assets | | | | | |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortized cost | \$ 113,220,984 | \$ 83,349,969 | \$ 28,438,185 | \$ - | \$ 111,788,154 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities at amortized cost Bank debentures | 16,500,000 | _ | 16,357,099 | _ | 16,357,099 |

December 31, 2022

| | Carrying | | Fair V | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------|----------------|
| | Amount | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Financial assets | | | | | |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortized cost | \$ 105,378,466 | \$ 76,715,095 | \$ 27,222,061 | \$ - | \$ 103,937,156 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities at amortized cost Bank debentures | 16,500,000 | - | 16,643,094 | - | 16,643,094 |
| <u>September 30, 2022</u> | | | | | |
| | Carrying | | Fair V | /alue | |
| | Amount | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Financial assets | | | | | |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortized cost | \$ 110,667,174 | \$ 81,330,070 | \$ 27,887,261 | \$ - | \$ 109,217,331 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities at amortized cost Bank debentures | 16,500,000 | - | 16,643,034 | - | 16,643,034 |

2) Valuation techniques and inputs applied for Level 2 fair value measurement

Financial Instruments Valuation Techniques and Inputs

Non-derivatives

The market transaction price in the non-active market is taken as the fair value.

- b. Fair value of financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis
 - 1) Fair value hierarchy

| | | September 30, 2023 | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | | |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| Derivative financial assets | \$ 9,814,618 | \$ - | \$ 9,814,618 | \$ - | | |
| Commercial papers | 19,155,031 | 19,155,031 | - | - | | |
| Domestic listed shares and emerging market shares | 854,414 | 725,211 | 129,203 | - | | |
| Domestic unlisted shares | 89,795 | - | - | 89,795 | | |
| Beneficiary certificates | 836,873 | 836,873 | - | - | | |
| Domestic corporate bonds | 649,218 | 649,218 | - | - | | |
| Others | 936,057 | = | 936,057 | | | |
| | <u>\$ 32,336,006</u> | \$ 21,366,333 | <u>\$ 10,879,878</u> | <u>\$ 89,795</u> | | |
| | | | | (Continued) | | |

| | September 30, 2023 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | | | |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | | | | | | | |
| Investments in equity instruments | | | | | | | |
| Domestic unlisted shares | \$ 892,068 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 892,068 | | | |
| Domestic listed shares | 4,442,249 | 4,442,249 | - | - | | | |
| Foreign listed shares | 385,444 | 385,444 | - | - | | | |
| Investments in debt instruments | | | | | | | |
| Domestic corporate bonds | 27,800,874 | 27,800,874 | - | - | | | |
| Domestic government bonds | 8,402,056 | 8,402,056 | - | - | | | |
| Foreign bonds | 15,945,495 | - | 15,945,495 | - | | | |
| Bank debentures | 1,678,294 | 1,678,294 | | | | | |
| | \$ 59,546,480 | \$ 42,708,917 | \$ 15,945,495 | \$ 892,068 | | | |
| Financial liabilities at FVTPL | | | | | | | |
| Derivative financial liabilities | <u>\$ 1,462,358</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 1,462,358</u> | <u>\$</u> | | | |
| | | | | (Concluded) | | | |

Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements of financial instruments:

| | D | Valuation | Incr | rease | Decr | ease | Endino |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Item | Beginning Balance | Gains (Losses) | Buy or Issue | Transfer in | Sell, Disposal | Transfer Out | Ending Balance |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | | | | | | | |
| Unlisted shares | \$ 87,095 | \$ (6,870) | \$ 49,700 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 40,130 | \$ 89,795 |

| | Beginning | Valuation | Incr | ease | Deci | rease | Ending |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Item | Balance | Gains (Losses) | Buy or Issue | Transfer in | Sell, Disposal | Transfer Out | Balance |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | | | | | | | |
| Unlisted shares | \$ 898,032 | \$ (5,964) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 892,068 |

| | December 31, 2022 | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | | |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| Derivative financial assets | \$ 8,327,102 | \$ - | \$ 8,327,102 | \$ - | | |
| Commercial papers | 18,158,908 | 18,158,908 | - | - | | |
| Domestic listed shares and emerging market shares | 682,938 | 643,358 | 39,580 | - | | |
| Domestic unlisted shares | 87,095 | - | - | 87,095 | | |
| Beneficiary certificates | 290,350 | 290,350 | - | - | | |
| Domestic corporate bonds | 587,037 | 587,037 | - | - | | |
| Others | <u>875,684</u> | | 875,684 | | | |
| | \$ 29,009,114 | <u>\$ 19,679,653</u> | \$ 9,242,366 | <u>\$ 87,095</u> | | |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | | | | | | |
| Investments in equity instruments | | | | | | |
| Domestic unlisted shares | \$ 898,032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 898,032 | | |
| Domestic listed shares | 3,926,732 | 3,926,732 | - | - | | |
| Foreign listed shares | 328,228 | 328,228 | - | - | | |
| Investments in debt instruments | | | | | | |
| Domestic corporate bonds | 29,822,548 | 29,822,548 | - | - | | |
| Domestic government bonds | 5,228,275 | 5,228,275 | - | - | | |
| Foreign bonds | 3,362,115 | - | 3,362,115 | - | | |
| Bank debentures | 1,663,045 | 1,663,045 | | | | |
| | <u>\$ 45,228,975</u> | <u>\$ 40,968,828</u> | <u>\$ 3,362,115</u> | <u>\$ 898,032</u> | | |
| Financial liabilities at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| Derivative financial liabilities | <u>\$ 1,630,985</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 1,630,985</u> | <u>\$</u> | | |

Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements of financial instruments:

| | Doginaing | Valuation | Incr | rease | Deci | rease | Endina |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Item | Beginning Balance | Gains (Losses) | Buy or Issue | Transfer in | Sell, Disposal | Transfer Out | Ending Balance |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | | | | | | | |
| Unlisted shares | \$ 81,611 | \$ 5,484 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 87,095 |

| | Beginning | Valuation | Incr | ease | Deci | rease | Ending |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Item | Balance | Gains (Losses) | Buy or Issue | Transfer in | Sell, Disposal | Transfer Out | Balance |
| Financial assets at | | | | | | | |
| FVTOCI | | | | | | | |
| Unlisted shares | \$ 810.234 | \$ 87.798 | - \$ | - \$ | \$ - | - \$ | \$ 898.032 |

| | September 30, 2022 | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | | |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| Derivative financial assets Commercial papers Domestic listed shares and emerging market shares | \$ 8,900,145 25,506,051 713,210 | \$ - 25,506,051 656,136 | \$ 8,900,145 - 57,074 | \$ - - - | | |
| Domestic unlisted shares Beneficiary certificates Domestic corporate bonds Others | 83,855 413,652 565,574 946,770 | 413,652 565,574 | - - - 946,770 | 83,855 - - - | | |
| | \$ 37,129,257 | <u>\$ 27,141,413</u> | \$ 9,903,989 | \$ 83,855 | | |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | | | | | | |
| Investments in equity instruments Domestic unlisted shares Domestic listed shares Foreign listed shares Investments in debt instruments Domestic corporate bonds Domestic government bonds Foreign bonds Bank debentures | \$ 861,616 3,839,206 287,376 32,028,536 5,285,601 2,813,488 1,661,725 \$ 46,777,548 | \$ - 3,839,206 287,376 32,028,536 5,285,601 - 1,661,725 \$ 43,102,444 | \$ - - 2,813,488 | \$ 861,616 | | |
| Financial liabilities at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| Derivative financial liabilities | \$ 2,078,233 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 2,078,233</u> | \$ - | | |

Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements of financial instruments:

| | Beginning | Valuation | Incr | ease | Deci | rease | Ending |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Item | Balance | Gains (Losses) | Buy or Issue | Transfer in | Sell, Disposal | Transfer Out | Balance |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | | | | | | | |
| Unlisted shares | \$ 81,611 | \$ 2,244 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 83,855 |

| Doginaino | | Valuation Increase | | rease | Deci | Endina | |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Item | Beginning Balance | Gains (Losses) | Buy or Issue | Transfer in | Sell, Disposal | Transfer Out | Ending Balance |
| Financial assets at | | | | | | | |
| FVTOCI | | | | | | | |
| Unlisted shares | \$ 810,234 | \$ 51,382 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 861,616 |

There were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2 for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022.

2) Valuation techniques and inputs applied for Level 2 fair value measurement

| Financial Instruments | Valuation Techniques and Inputs |
|---|--|
| Non-derivatives | The market transaction price in the non-active market is taken as the fair value. |
| Derivatives | |
| Option contracts | Valuation model: The execution price, maturity date, market volatility, interest rate and exchange rate set by the contract are used as valuation parameters. The model with closed-form solution is then used for valuation. |
| Cross-currency swap contracts, foreign exchange forward contracts Asset swap contract | Discounted cash flow: Future cash flows are estimated based on observable forward exchange rates at the end of the reporting period and forward rates of contracts, discounted at a rate that reflects the credit risk of various counterparties. The closing price for convertible corporate bond minus bond value. The pure bond value is discounted by the cash flow |
| | provided by the convertible corporate bond in accordance with Taiwan Bills Index Rate (TAIBIR). |
| Structured finance instruments | |
| Interest rate-linked structured instruments | The counterparty quotes. |

3) The quantitative information on fair value of significant unobservable input (Level 3)

The quantitative information on unobservable inputs of the financial instruments classified as Level 3, and held by the Group on September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022, were as follows:

| Items | Fair value on September 30, 2023 | Fair value on December 31, 2022 | Fair value on September 30, 2022 | Valuation Techniques | Significant Unobservable Input | Range (Weighted- average) | Relationship Between Inputs and Fair Value |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Financial assets at FVTPL Domestic unlisted shares | \$ 89,795 | \$ 87,095 | \$ 83,855 | Seller's quote (Monte Carlo Simulation Method) | Volatility rate | 20.02%-33.00% | The lower the volatility rate, the higher the fair value |
| | | | | | Minority equity volatility rate | 34.14% | The lower the minority equity volatility rate, the higher the fair value |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | | | | | | | |
| Domestic unlisted shares | 892,068 | 898,032 | 861,616 | Seller's quote (Monte Carlo Simulation Method) | Volatility rate | 21.91%-22.92% | The lower the volatility rate, the higher the fair value |

4) The assessment of fair value in Level 3

The Group assessed fair value in accordance with valuation report provided by independent company, and compiled the evaluation results into a quarterly report presented to the board of directors.

5) Sensitivity analysis of Level 3 fair value if reasonable possible alternative assumptions may be used.

The Group adopts multiple approaches to estimate the volatility rate of quantitative information on significant unobservable input. The sensitivity analysis based on assets category is as follows:

September 30, 2023

| Significant Unobservable Input | | Sensitivity Rate | Impact |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Liquidity discount ratio | | Increase 10% Decrease 10% | \$ (24,865) 24,865 |
| <u>December 31, 2022</u> | | | |
| Significant Unobservable Input | | Sensitivity Rate | Impact |
| Liquidity discount ratio | | Increase 10% Decrease 10% | \$ (23,496) 23,496 |
| <u>September 30, 2022</u> | | | |
| Significant Unobservable Input | | Sensitivity Rate | Impact |
| Liquidity discount ratio | | Increase 10% Decrease 10% | \$ (22,537) 22,537 |
| c. Categories of financial instruments | | | |
| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Financial assets | | | |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | \$ 32,336,006 | \$ 29,009,114 | \$ 37,129,257 |
| Financial assets at amortized cost (Note 1) | 730,559,898 | 714,777,268 | 703,299,008 |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | | | |
| Equity instruments | 5,719,761 | 5,152,992 | 4,988,198 |
| Debt instruments | 53,826,719 | 40,075,983 | 41,789,350 |
| Financial liabilities | | | |
| Financial liabilities at FVTPL | 1,462,358 | 1,630,985 | 2,078,233 |
| Financial liabilities at amortized cost (Note 2) | 765,306,590 | 733,924,611 | 735,618,773 |

- Note 1: The balances include financial assets at amortized cost, which comprise cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks, investments in debt instruments at amortized cost, securities purchased under resale agreements, receivables, notes discounted and loans, restricted assets, refundable deposits, receipts under payment for shares underwriting and other financial assets.
- Note 2: The balances include financial liabilities at amortized cost, which comprise due to the Central Bank and other banks, funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks, securities sold under repurchase agreements, payables, deposits and remittances, bank debentures, other financial liabilities, and guarantee deposits received.

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

Overview

The financial risk management objectives of the Group is to achieve the goal of balancing risk tolerance, business objectives and external legal restrictions. These risks include market risks (including interest rate, exchange rate, equity securities and product price) and liquidity risks of on and off-balance sheet business.

The Group has formulated a relevant risk management policy, which has been approved by the board of directors to effectively identify, measure, monitor and control credit risk, market risk and liquidity risk.

Risk Management Organizational Structure

The board of directors is the highest decision-making unit for the Group's corporate risk management and assumes the ultimate responsibility for risk management. The Group has a risk management committee and a risk management department, which grants risk authority and confers responsibilities on the relevant departments to ensure the smooth operation of risk management. The responsibilities of the committee are as follows:

- a. Consideration of the risk management program.
- b. Consideration and review of risk limits.
- c. Consideration of the bill on institutionalization of risk management.
- d. Report to the board of directors regularly.

Members of the risk management committee set up various risk management measurement indicators according to the nature of their business and the scope of their duties, and the risk management department should report to the risk management committee to provide a reference for senior decision-making.

1) Market risk

a) The source and definition of market risk

Market risks refer to the loss due to the changes in market price, such as the changes of the market interest rate, the exchange rate, the share price and the product price.

b) Market risk management policy

The objective of the Group market risk management is to develop a sound and effective market risk management mechanism that is consistent with the size, nature and complexity of the Group's business to ensure that the risks borne by the Group can be properly managed and market risks are effectively identified, measured, monitored and controlled, and strike a balance between the level of risk tolerance and the expected level of compensation.

c) Market risk management process

i. Identification and measurement

The relevant market risks should be assessed through appropriate procedures to consider whether the risk is within an acceptable risk range before new products, business activities, processes and systems are rolled out or operated. The relevant units should use the methods of business analysis or product analysis to identify the sources of market risks, define the market risk factors of each financial commodity and make appropriate specifications.

Market risk measurement can use a variety of effective measures to properly measure risk, including but not limited to the following methods: Statistical basis measures, sensitivity analysis and situational analysis. The risk management department should measure the risk of the site on a daily basis and conduct regular stress tests to measure the amount of abnormal losses that may occur under the current or historical extremes.

ii. Monitoring and reporting

The risk management department should report to the risk management committee and the board of directors regularly on the implementation of the Group's market risk management, including the Group's market risk allocation, risk level, profit and loss status, quota usage and compliance with relevant market risk management regulations and suggestions. The authorities also set up relevant limit management, stop loss mechanism, overrun treatment and exception management methods to effectively monitor market risks. In the event of an overrun or exception, it should be notified immediately to facilitate the immediate response.

d) Interest rate risk

i. Definition of interest rate risk

Interest rate risk refers to the change in interest rate, which causes the Group to bear the risk of changes in the fair value of the interest rate risk or the loss of surplus liquidity. The main sources of risk include deposits and interest-related securities.

ii. Measurement methods and management procedures

The Group monitors the interest rate risk system, sets the scope of the indicators to regularly monitor and report the results to the asset and liability management committee, the risk management committee and the board of directors, and adjusts according to the overall operating conditions of the Group. In addition, the Group measures the interest rate risk by DV01, assuming that the interest rate curve has a parallel shift of 100 basis points, the degree of impact on earnings and equity is used to control the interest rate risk.

iii. The effect of interest rate benchmark reform

For the financial instruments of the Group affected by changes in interest rate benchmark, the linked indicator interest rate include USD LIBOR. It is expected that the US Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) will replace the USD LIBOR. However, there is a fundamental difference between the replacement interest rate and LIBOR. LIBOR is a forward-looking interest rate indicator that implies market expectations for future interest rate trends, and includes inter-bank credit discounts. Each alternative interest rate is a retrospective interest rate indicator calculated with reference to actual transaction data, and does not include a credit discount. Therefore, when an existing contract is modified from a linked LIBOR to a linked alternative interest rate, additional adjustments must be made to the aforementioned differences to ensure that the interest rate basis before and after the modification is economically equivalent.

The Group has formulated a LIBOR conversion plan to deal with risk management policy adjustments, internal process adjustments, information system updates, financial instrument evaluation model adjustments, and related accounting or tax issues that are required to meet the changes in interest rate benchmark. As of September 30, 2023, the financial instruments of the Group that have been affected by the change in interest rate benchmark and have been converted to the alternative interest rate benchmark.

e) Exchange rate risk

i. Definition of exchange rate risk

Exchange rate risk is the gain or loss resulting from the conversion of two different currencies at different times. The Group's exchange rate risk is mainly due to the changes in spot and forward foreign exchange rates of the business operations. Since the foreign exchange transactions are mostly based on the principle of flattening the customer's position for the day, the exchange rate risk is relatively small.

ii. Measurement methods and management procedures

The Group adopts the quota management mechanism for the exchange rate risk system, sets the business quota and overnight limit for each currency, controls the maximum net foreign exchange position that can be held by all levels of personnel, and sets the maximum transaction amount according to the counterparty, and monitors it regularly. The results will be reported to the risk management committee and the board of directors for discussion.

In addition, the Group assesses the degree of impact on earnings and equity under the hypothetical scenarios when the USD/NTD, CNY/NTD, and AUD/NTD separately appreciates/depreciates by 3%, in order to control exchange rate risk.

f) Equity securities price risk

i. Definition of equity securities price risk

The market risk of the Group's equity securities is the individual risk arising from changes in the market price of individual equity securities and the general market risk arising from changes in the overall market price. The main risks include listed shares and beneficiary certificates.

ii. Measurement methods and management procedures

The Group adopts a quota management mechanism for the equity securities price risk, ensuring that all levels are traded within the authorized amount, and sets up relevant mechanisms for stop loss control, and regularly reports the monitoring results to the risk management committee and the board of directors for discussion.

In addition, the Group assesses the degree of impact on earnings and equity under the hypothetical scenarios when the price of equity securities rises/falls by 15% in order to control the risk of equity securities.

g) Market risk sensitivity analysis

Interest rate risk

The Group assumed that when other factors remain unchanged, if the yield curve increased/decreased by 100 basis points, the income before income tax of the Group as of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022 would have increased/decreased by \$473,569 thousand, \$716,053 thousand and \$590,150 thousand, respectively, and other equity would have decreased/increased by \$3,132,005 thousand, \$1,659,054 thousand and \$1,717,752 thousand, respectively.

Exchange rate risk

The Group assumed that when other factors remain unchanged, if the exchange rate of USD/NTD, CNY/NTD, and AUD/NTD appreciated/depreciated by 3%, the income before income tax as of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022 would have increased/decreased by \$106,214 thousand, \$98,017 thousand and \$104,029 thousand, respectively, and other equity would have increased/decreased by \$426,277 thousand, \$134,382 thousand and \$131,854 thousand, respectively.

Equity securities price risk

The Group assumed that when other factors remain unchanged, if the price of equity securities increased/decreased by 15%, the income before income tax as of September 30, 2023, December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022 would have increased/decreased by \$267,162 thousand, \$159,057 thousand and \$181,608 thousand, respectively, and other equity would have increased/decreased by \$857,964 thousand, \$772,949 thousand and \$748,230 thousand, respectively.

The summary of sensitivity analysis was as follows:

| September 30, 2023 | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--|--|
| Moin Digle | Dange of Change | Influence Amount | | | |
| Main Risk | Range of Change | Other Equity | Income | | |
| Interest risk | Interest rate curve rises 100BPS | \$ (3,132,005) | \$ 473,569 | | |
| | Interest rate curve falls 100BPS | 3,132,005 | (473,569) | | |
| Exchange rate risk | USD/NTD, CNY/NTD, AUD/NTD | 426,277 | 106,214 | | |
| | increase by 3% | | | | |
| | USD/NTD, CNY/NTD, AUD/NTD | (426,277) | (106,214) | | |
| | decrease by 3% | | | | |
| Equity securities price | Equity securities prices rise by 15% | 857,964 | 267,162 | | |
| risk | Equity securities prices fall by 15% | (857,964) | (267,162) | | |

| December 31, 2022 | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--|
| Main Risk | Dangs of Change | Influence Amount | | |
| Maili Kisk | Range of Change | Other Equity | Income | |
| Interest risk | Interest rate curve rises 100BPS | \$ (1,659,054) | \$ 716,053 | |
| | Interest rate curve falls 100BPS | 1,659,054 | (716,053) | |
| Exchange rate risk | USD/NTD, CNY/NTD, AUD/NTD | 134,382 | 98,017 | |
| | increase by 3% | | | |
| | USD/NTD, CNY/NTD, AUD/NTD | (134,382) | (98,017) | |
| | decrease by 3% | | | |
| Equity securities price | Equity securities prices rise by 15% | 772,949 | 159,057 | |
| risk | Equity securities prices fall by 15% | (772,949) | (159,057) | |

| September 30, 2022 | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--|--|
| Main Risk | Dangs of Change | Influence Amount | | | |
| Maili Nisk | Range of Change | Other Equity | Income | | |
| Interest risk | Interest rate curve rises 100BPS | \$ (1,717,752) | \$ 590,150 | | |
| | Interest rate curve falls 100BPS | 1,717,752 | (590,150) | | |
| Exchange rate risk | USD/NTD, CNY/NTD, AUD/NTD | 131,854 | 104,029 | | |
| | increase by 3% | | | | |
| | USD/NTD, CNY/NTD, AUD/NTD | (131,854) | (104,029) | | |
| | decrease by 3% | | | | |
| Equity securities price | Equity securities prices rise by 15% | 748,230 | 181,608 | | |
| risk | Equity securities prices fall by 15% | (748,230) | (181,608) | | |

2) Credit risk

a) The source and definition of credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in a financial loss to the Group. Credit risk exists in both on and off-balance sheet items. The on-balance sheet exposures to credit risks are mainly from notes discounted and loans, the credit card business, due from other banks and call loans to other banks, acceptances, investments in debt instruments and derivatives. The off-balance sheet exposures to credit risks are mainly from financial guarantees, letter of credits and loan commitments.

b) Credit risk management policy

Before launching new products or businesses, the Group ensures compliance with all applicable rules and regulations and identifies relevant credit risks. On September 30, 2023, the ratio of loans with collateral to the total amount of loans was approximately 74%. The ratio of financing guarantees to commercial letters of collateral held was approximately 25%, and the collateral required for loans, loan commitments or guarantees is usually in the forms of cash, inventories, liquid securities or other asset in circulation. If the customers default, the Group will execute its rights on collateral in accordance with the terms of contracts.

c) Credit risk management program

The measurement and management of credit risks from the Group's main businesses were as follows:

- i. Loans business (including loan commitments and guarantees)
 - i) Determination that credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition

The Group assesses the change in the probability of default of loans during the lifetime on each reporting date to determine if the credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition. In order to make this assessment, the Group's considerations show the reasonable and supportable information that the credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition (including forward-looking information). The main considerations include:

Quantitative indicators

• Changes in external credit ratings of the Taiwan Corporate Credit Rating Index (TCRI)

The TCRI rating of a company listed on the Taipei Exchange corresponding to its external rating has been reduced from investment grade to non-investment grade, that is, the credit risk has significantly increased since initial recognition.

Information on overdue status

When the contract amount is overdue for more than one month, it is determined that the credit risk of the financial asset has increased significantly since the initial recognition.

Qualitative indicators

- Unfavorable changes in the current or projected operating, financial or economic conditions that are expected to result in significant changes in the ability of the debtor to perform debt obligations.
- Significant changes in actual or expected results of the debtor's operations.
- The credit risk of other financial instruments from the same debtor has increased significantly.
- ii) Definition of default and credit-impaired financial assets

The definition of financial asset default is the same as that of financial asset credit impairment. If one or more of the following conditions are met, the Group determines that the financial asset has defaulted and becomes credit impaired:

Quantitative indicators

Changes in external TCRI credit ratings

The TCRI rating of the listed cabinet company is default grade, which means that the credit has been deducted since the initial recognition.

Information on overdue status

When the contract amount is overdue for more than three months, it is determined that the credit of the financial asset has been impaired since the initial recognition.

Qualitative indicators

If there is evidence that the borrower will not be able to pay the contract, or that the borrower has significant financial difficulties, such as:

- The debtor has gone bankrupt or may have called for bankruptcy or financial restructuring.
- Other debt instrument contracts of the debtor have defaulted.
- Due to the economic or contractual reasons associated with the debtor's financial difficulties, the debtor's creditors give the borrower an unconfirmed concession and report the overdue loan.

The aforementioned default and credit impairment definitions are used to consolidate all financial assets held by the Group and are consistent with the definitions used for the internal credit risk management purposes of the financial assets, and are also applied to the relevant impairment assessment model.

iii) Measurement of expected credit losses

In order to assess the expected credit losses, the Group divides the credit assets into the following combinations according to the credit risk characteristics such as the use of borrowing, industrial nature, collateral type and borrowing status.

| Product Portfolio | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Comparata loons | Corporate loans - secured | | |
| Corporate loans | Corporate loans - unsecured | | |
| | House mortgage | | |
| | Consumer loans - secured | | |
| Consumantagns | Consumer loans - unsecured | | |
| Consumer loans | Credit loans | | |
| | Debit card | | |
| | Credit card | | |

The Group evaluates loss allowance of financial assets, which credit risk does not significantly increase after initial recognition based on 12-month expected credit losses. The Group evaluates loss allowance of financial assets, which credit risk significantly increases after initial recognition based on lifetime expected credit losses.

In order to evaluate expected credit losses, the Group takes into consideration the debtor's probability of default (PD) within the next 12 months, which includes the loss given default (LGD), the results are then multiplied by the exposure at default (EAD), while also considering the effect of time value of money to calculate the expected credit losses during the duration of 12 months.

PD is the default percentage of a borrower. LGD is the loss ratio once a borrower default. The Group applied PD and LGD to evaluate loan business impairment based on each portfolio's historical information calculated internally (i.e. credit loss experience), and adjusted historical data based on current observable information and forward-looking macroeconomic information calculated by using direct estimation method.

The Group evaluates the loan default risk by using direct estimation method. The Group calculates 12-month and lifetime ECLs of financing commitments based on direct estimation method. The Group uses credit conversion factor to calculate the portion of financing commitments expected to be used in 12 months after the record date and the credit duration to calculate the default exposure amount of ECLs.

Consideration of forward-looking estimation

In estimating the expected credit losses, the Group uses forward-looking economic factors that affect credit risk and expected credit losses to consider forward-looking information. Forward-looking information is based on the Taiwan National Development Council's regular promulgation of the "Benefit Strategy Signal" of Taiwan's overall prosperity as indicators, which are divided into boom expansion period, contraction period and flat period. The Group evaluates the economic situation to adjust the default probability every quarter, and then incorporates it into the overall expected credit loss assessment.

ii. Debt instrument investments

The Group considers the historical default loss rate provided by the external rating agencies and the current financial status of the debtor to calculate 12-month and lifetime ECLs of financing commitments in debt instrument investments.

The securities held by the Group recognize the expected credit losses according to the lifetime ECLs of financing commitments. The credit quality of the Group's securities was as follows:

i) The determination that the credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition

The Group assesses the change in the probability of default of debt instrument investments during the lifetime on each reporting date to determine if the credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition. In order to make this assessment, the Group's considerations show the reasonable and supportable information that the credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition. The main considerations include:

Quantitative indicators

- At the time of initial recognition, the issuer's credit rating is above the investment grade, but at the financial reporting date, the issuer's credit rating is reduced to a non-investment grade.
- For debt instrument investments on the initial recognition date, the issuer's credit rating is below the non-investment grade and the credit rating on the reporting date has not changed.
- When the issuer's credit rating is a non-investment grade, the reported daily credit rating is reduced to a certain extent.

Qualitative indicators

- The credit rating of the issuer indicates that its credit risk has increased significantly.
- The fair value of the debt instrument investments has significantly and adversely changed on the reporting date.
- ii) Definition of default and credit-impaired financial assets

If the debt instrument investment meets one or more of the following conditions, it determines that the financial asset has defaulted and become credit impaired.

Quantitative indicators

- Debt instrument investments, such as bonds, have become credit impaired since they were purchased.
- The default rate for credit rating of the issuer or debt instrument investments will be adjusted on the reporting date.

Qualitative indicators

- The issuer modifies the issue conditions of the debt instrument investments due to financial difficulties or fails to pay the principal or interest according to the conditions of the issue.
- The issuer or the guarantee institution has ceased operations or has applied for reorganization, bankruptcy, dissolution, and sale of major assets that have a significant impact on the Group's continued operations.

Measurement of expected credit losses

- In order to evaluate expected credit losses, the Group takes into consideration the debtor's probability of default (PD) within the next 12 months, which includes the loss given default (LGD), the results are then multiplied by the exposure at default (EAD), while also considering the effect of time value of money to calculate the expected credit losses during the duration of 12 months.
- Comparing the risk of default on the debt instrument with the default risk at the time of initial recognition, and considering the reasonable and corroborative information for a significant increase in credit risk since the initial recognition, to determine whether the financial instrument's credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition.
 - Those who meet the normal credit risk status will estimate the expected loss amount based on the one-year probability of default (PD).
 - Those who meet the significant increase in credit risk status must consider the duration of the assets and calculate the probability of default (PD) for each duration. If the cash flow of the contract in the future period (i.e., the default exposure amount of each period) can be assessed, the cash flow method is used to assess the expected amount of credit loss, and if the cash flow of each period cannot be assessed, the current risk calculation method is used.

- Those who meet the abnormal credit risk status are considered to be 100%, and will not consider the probability of default in each duration. Only consider the relevant recoverable amount and evaluate the overall expected credit loss amount.
- Debt instrument investments' probability of default is the value released by external credit rating agencies, which implies the possibility of future market fluctuations.

d) Credit risk hedging or mitigation policies

i. Collaterals

The Group implements a series of policies and measures to reduce credit risks when granting of credit. One of the commonly used methods is to require borrowers to provide collaterals. To enforce the rights to collaterals, the Group manages and assesses the collaterals according to the procedures adopted in determining the scope of collateralization and valuation of collaterals.

The main types of collateral for granting credit are as follows:

- i) Real estate.
- ii) Chattels and rights of pledge.
- iii) Guarantee from external agency.

To enhance guarantee of transaction risk, the Group's demand for collaterals depends on the nature of derivative transactions as follows:

- i) Guarantee of amount invested: Asking different ratio of guarantee based on the credit rating scale of clients.
- ii) Guarantee of high-risk transactions: Asking for collaterals when option contracts are under resale agreement.
- iii) Performance bond (loss on investment position): Asking for collaterals when loss on investment position exceeds the limit of approved market value.

The Group closely observed the value of pledged financial assets and evaluated which financial assets had been impaired in order to recognize allowance for impairment. Credit-impaired financial assets and their pledged values which eliminate potential loss, are as follows:

September 30, 2023

| | Total Carrying Amount | Carrying Impairment | | Fair Value of Collateral | |
|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Financial assets that were impaired Notes discounted | | | | | |
| and loans Receivables Guarantees and | \$ 8,719,104 812,992 | \$ (2,088,457) (224,709) | \$ 6,630,647 588,283 | \$ 6,630,647 544,658 | |
| letters of credit Debt instruments Others | 106,527 8,806 53,019 | (37,052) (8,806) (10,242) | 69,475 - 42,777 | 46,927 - - | |
| Total financial assets that were | | | Ф. 7.221.102 | ф. 7.222.222 | |
| impaired | \$ 9,700,448 | <u>\$ (2,369,266)</u> | \$ 7,331,182 | <u>\$ 7,222,232</u> | |
| <u>December 31, 2022</u> | | | | | |
| December 31, 2022 | Total Carrying Amount | Allowance for Impairment Loss | Total Value of Exposure | Fair Value of Collateral | |
| Financial assets that were impaired Notes discounted | Carrying | Impairment | | | |
| Financial assets that were impaired | Carrying | Impairment | | | |
| Financial assets that were impaired Notes discounted | Carrying Amount | Impairment Loss | Exposure | Collateral | |
| Financial assets that were impaired Notes discounted and loans Receivables Guarantees and letters of credit | Carrying Amount \$ 7,187,918 | Impairment Loss \$ (1,634,126) | Exposure \$ 5,553,792 | Collateral \$ 5,553,792 | |
| Financial assets that were impaired Notes discounted and loans Receivables Guarantees and | Carrying Amount \$ 7,187,918 | Impairment Loss \$ (1,634,126) (196,536) | Exposure \$ 5,553,792 581,971 | * 5,553,792 568,506 | |
| Financial assets that were impaired Notes discounted and loans Receivables Guarantees and letters of credit Debt instruments | Carrying Amount \$ 7,187,918 778,507 90,196 8,380 | Impairment Loss \$ (1,634,126) (196,536) (34,996) (8,380) | \$ 5,553,792 581,971 55,200 | * 5,553,792 568,506 | |

September 30, 2022

| | Total Carrying Amount | Allowance for Impairment Loss | Total Value of Exposure | Fair Value of Collateral |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Financial assets that were impaired Notes discounted | | | | |
| and loans | \$ 6,720,860 | \$ (1,581,999) | \$ 5,138,861 | \$ 5,138,861 |
| Receivables Guarantees and | 868,052 | (206,769) | 661,283 | 627,554 |
| letters of credit | 88,501 | (33,644) | 54,857 | 37,864 |
| Debt instruments | 8,664 | (8,664) | - | - |
| Others | 85,019 | (12,175) | 72,844 | |
| Total financial assets that were | | | | |
| impaired | <u>\$ 7,771,096</u> | <u>\$ (1,843,251)</u> | <u>\$ 5,927,845</u> | <u>\$ 5,804,279</u> |

ii. Credit risk concentration limits and control

To avoid the concentration of credit risks, the Group has included credit limits for the same person (entity) and for the same related-party corporation (group) based on the credit risk arising from loans, securities investment and derivatives transactions.

Meanwhile, for trading and banking book investments, the Group has set a ratio, which is the credit limit of a single issuer in proportion to the total securities position. The Group has also included credit limits for a single counterparty and a single group.

In addition, to manage the concentration risk of the financial assets, the Group has set credit limits by industry, conglomerate, country and transactions collateralized by shares, and integrated within one system to supervise the concentration of credit risk in these categories. The Group monitors concentration of each asset and controls various types of credit risk concentration in a single transaction involving counterparties, groups, related-party corporations, industries and nations.

iii. Other credit enhancements

To reduce its credit risks, the Group stipulates in its credit contracts the term for offsetting which clearly stated that the Group reserves the right to offset the borrowers' debt against their deposits in the Group.

e) Maximum exposure to credit risk

The maximum exposures of assets on the consolidated balance sheets to credit risks without consideration of guarantees or other credit enforcement instruments approximate the assets' carrying amounts. The maximum exposures of off-balance sheet items to credit risks without consideration of guarantees or other credit enforcement instrument were as follows:

| | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Irrevocable loan commitments | \$ 18,693,794 | \$ 11,709,253 | \$ 10,393,510 |
| Credit card commitments | 14,545,026 | 14,958,648 | 14,743,767 |
| Guarantee receivables | 30,249,594 | 27,269,501 | 26,075,226 |
| Letters of credit | 3,554,791 | 3,350,494 | 3,141,858 |

The management of the Group believes their abilities to minimize the credit risk exposures of the off-balance sheet items are mainly attributed to their rigorous evaluation of extended credit and the periodic reviews of these credits.

f) Credit risk concentration of the Group

When the counterparty of financial product transactions is concentrated on one person, or when there are several counterparties but they are mostly engaged in similar economic activities and have similar economic characteristics, causing their abilities to fulfill contract obligations to be similarly affected by economic or other situations, credit risk concentration is deemed to have occurred. The characteristics of significant credit risk concentration include the nature of the debtor's activities. The Group's transactions are not concentrated on a single customer or counterparty but spread among counterparties with similar industry types and operating regions. The contract amounts of significant credit risk concentration was as follows:

| Counterparty | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Private enterprise | \$ 298,582,688 | \$ 285,611,571 | \$ 276,820,141 |
| Natural person | 278,093,301 | 271,000,752 | 267,347,662 |
| Government agencies | 1,290,990 | 1,262,000 | 2,047,000 |
| Others | 5,779,218 | 2,605,667 | 2,853,685 |
| | \$ 583,746,197 | \$ 560,479,990 | \$ 549,068,488 |
| Credit Risk Profile by Group or Industry | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
| Natural person | \$ 278,093,301 | \$ 271,000,752 | \$ 267,347,662 |
| Manufacturing | 80,716,869 | 83,555,861 | 82,768,076 |
| Commercial | 50,925,645 | 51,870,453 | 52,205,122 |
| Real estate and leasing | 84,070,419 | 73,337,914 | 69,418,566 |
| Construction industry | 30,271,515 | 25,904,700 | 25,093,874 |
| Servicing | 13,648,206 | 12,033,816 | 11,051,988 |
| Finance and insurance | 22,801,461 | 23,922,705 | 22,336,359 |
| Transportation warehousing and | | | |
| information communication | 9,452,708 | 8,691,538 | 8,026,541 |
| Others | 13,766,073 | 10,162,251 | 10,820,300 |
| | \$ 583,746,197 | <u>\$ 560,479,990</u> | \$ 549,068,488 |

| Credit Risk Profile by Regions | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Domestic | \$ 543,613,116 | \$ 525,300,491 | \$ 512,520,986 |
| Asia | 27,968,435 | 23,083,178 | 23,724,032 |
| North America | 7,624,653 | 9,297,320 | 9,935,008 |
| Others | 4,539,993 | 2,799,001 | 2,888,462 |
| | \$ 583,746,197 | \$ 560,479,990 | \$ 549,068,488 |
| Credit Risk Profile by Collaterals | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
| Unsecured | \$ 100,818,609 | \$ 92,060,824 | \$ 90,054,131 |
| Secured | | | |
| Real estate | 422,760,983 | 410,025,605 | 402,619,340 |
| Letter of bank guarantee | 17,352,005 | 17,280,784 | 17,367,099 |
| Chattel | 9,504,718 | 7,661,747 | 7,402,016 |
| Debentures | 17,490,578 | 18,955,531 | 17,794,069 |
| Notes receivable | 2,282,613 | 1,664,987 | 1,501,433 |
| Shares | 8,315,521 | 7,499,794 | 6,863,930 |
| Others | 5,221,170 | 5,330,718 | 5,466,470 |
| | \$ 583,746,197 | \$ 560,479,990 | \$ 549,068,488 |

g) Write-off policy

If one of the following events have occurred, overdue loans and delinquent receivables should have the estimated recoverable amount deducted and should then be written off as bad debts:

- The debtor may not recover all or part of the obligatory claim due to dissolution, disappearance, settlement, bankruptcy or other reasons.
- The appraisal value of collateral and asset of the main and subordinate debtors are very low, or the compensation is not available after deducting the amount of the first mortgage, or it is not beneficial that execution fee is close to or may exceed the Bank's reimbursable amount.
- The collateral and the assets of the main and subordinate debtors are auctioned off at multiple auctions, of which the Bank did not receive any benefit.
- Overdue loans and delinquent receivables which have been overdue for more than 2 years have been collected but not yet received.
- The minimum payable amount of credit card which is overdue for six months that should be written off in three months.

h) Information of credit quality

i. Notes discounted, loans and receivables

September 30, 2023

| | | Note | es Discounted and I | _oans | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | Difference of Impairment Loss | |
| | Stage 1 12-month ECLs | Stage 2 Lifetime ECL | Stage 3 Lifetime ECL | under Regulations | Total |
| Product category | | | | | |
| Corporate loans | \$ 249,546,779 | \$ 2,418,236 | \$ 6,015,063 | \$ - | \$ 257,980,078 |
| Consumer loans Others | 263,887,974 11,449 | 10,835,879 327 | 2,703,932 109 | - | 277,427,785 11,885 |
| Total carrying amount Allowance for | 513,446,202 | 13,254,442 | 8,719,104 | - | 535,419,748 |
| doubtful accounts Difference of | (2,110,001) | (902,543) | (2,088,457) | - | (5,101,001) |
| impairment loss under regulations | <u> </u> | = | <u>-</u> | (1,947,723) | (1,947,723) |
| | \$ 511,336,201 | \$ 12,351,899 | \$ 6,630,647 | <u>\$ (1,947,723)</u> | \$ 528,371,024 |
| | | | Receivables | | |
| | | | | Difference of Impairment Loss | |
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | under | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total |
| Product category | | | | | |
| Corporate loans Consumer loans | \$ 17,785,341 2,304,471 | \$ 397,713 32,193 | \$ 747,927 37,590 | \$ - | \$ 18,930,981 2,374,254 |
| Others | 59,423,271 | 13,369 | 27,475 | _ | 59,464,115 |
| Total carrying amount | 79,513,083 | 443,275 | 812,992 | - | 80,769,350 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts Difference of | (166,906) | (7,945) | (224,709) | - | (399,560) |
| impairment loss under regulations | <u>-</u> _ | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | (112,716) | (112,716) |
| | \$ 79,346,177 | \$ 435,330 | \$ 588,283 | \$ (112,716) | \$ 80,257,074 |
| | | T | | 4 | |
| | | Irrevo | cable Loan Commi | Difference of | |
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Impairment Loss under | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total |
| Product category | | | | | |
| Corporate loans Consumer loans | \$ 17,633,157 1,007,618 | \$ - - | \$ 53,019 | \$ - - | \$ 17,686,176 1,007,618 |
| Total carrying amount Allowance for | 18,640,775 | - | 53,019 | - | 18,693,794 |
| doubtful accounts Difference of impairment loss | (112,989) | - | (10,242) | - | (123,231) |
| under regulations | | | | (9,858) | (9,858) |
| | <u>\$ 18,527,786</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 42,777</u> | <u>\$ (9,858)</u> | <u>\$ 18,560,705</u> |

| | | Cre | edit Card Commitm | nents | |
|---|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Difference of Impairment Loss under | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total |
| Product category Consumer loans | <u>\$ 14,491,916</u> | \$ 53,110 | \$ - | <u>\$</u> _ | \$ 14,545,026 |
| Total carrying amount Allowance for | 14,491,916 | 53,110 | - | - | 14,545,026 |
| doubtful accounts Difference of impairment loss | (4,826) | (1,164) | - | - | (5,990 |
| under regulations | | | | (1,393) | (1,393 |
| | <u>\$ 14,487,090</u> | <u>\$ 51,946</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ (1,393)</u> | <u>\$ 14,537,643</u> |
| | | G | Guarantee Receivab | oles | |
| | | | | Difference of Impairment Loss | |
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | _ under | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total |
| Product category Corporate loans Consumer loans | \$ 30,113,953 5,000 | \$ 24,114 | \$ 106,527 | \$ - | \$ 30,244,594 5,000 |
| Total carrying amount | 30,118,953 | 24,114 | 106,527 | | 30,249,594 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts Difference of | (217,791) | (1,558) | (37,052) | - | (256,40 |
| impairment loss under regulations | _ | | | (50,862) | (50,86 |
| | <u>\$ 29,901,162</u> | \$ 22,556 | <u>\$ 69,475</u> | <u>\$ (50,862)</u> | \$ 29,942,33 |
| | | | Letters of Credit | | |
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Difference of Impairment Loss under | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total |
| Product category Corporate loans Total carrying | \$ 3,554,791 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> _ | <u>\$</u> | \$ 3,554,79 |
| amount Allowance for | 3,554,791 | - | - | - | 3,554,79 |
| doubtful accounts Difference of impairment loss | (9,070) | - | - | - | (9,070 |
| under regulations | | | | (4,053) | (4,05) |
| | \$ 3,545,721 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ (4,053)</u> | \$ 3,541,668 |
| | | | | | |

December 31, 2022

| | | Note | es Discounted and I | Loans | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Difference of Impairment Loss under | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total |
| Product category Corporate loans Consumer loans Others | \$ 242,007,307 257,505,411 23,037 | \$ 3,782,197 10,261,354 498 | \$ 4,754,053 2,433,710 155 | \$ - - - | \$ 250,543,557 270,200,475 23,690 |
| Total carrying amount | 499,535,755 | 14,044,049 | 7,187,918 | | 520,767,722 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts Difference of impairment loss | (2,055,966) | (1,156,156) | (1,634,126) | - | (4,846,248) |
| under regulations | | | | (1,808,648) | (1,808,648) |
| | <u>\$ 497,479,789</u> | <u>\$ 12,887,893</u> | \$ 5,553,792 | <u>\$ (1,808,648)</u> | <u>\$ 514,112,826</u> |
| | | | Receivables | | |
| | St 1 | G4 2 | S4 2 | Difference of Impairment Loss | |
| | Stage 1 12-month ECLs | Stage 2 Lifetime ECL | Stage 3 Lifetime ECL | under Regulations | Total |
| | 12-month LCL3 | Entime ECE | Encume ECE | Regulations | Total |
| Product category Corporate loans Consumer loans Others | \$ 13,025,382 1,580,472 68,144,932 | \$ 367,145 29,526 4 | \$ 706,839 44,000 27,668 | \$ - - - | \$ 14,099,366 1,653,998 68,172,604 |
| Total carrying amount | 82,750,786 | 396,675 | 778,507 | - | 83,925,968 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts Difference of impairment loss | (127,490) | (9,604) | (196,536) | - | (333,630) |
| under regulations | | <u> </u> | | (152,676) | (152,676) |
| | \$ 82,623,296 | \$ 387,071 | \$ 581,971 | <u>\$ (152,676)</u> | \$ 83,439,662 |
| | | Irrevo | ocable Loan Commi | itments | |
| | | | | Difference of | _ |
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Impairment Loss under | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total |
| 5 | | | | , and the second | |
| Product category Corporate loans Consumer loans | \$ 10,318,566 1,311,668 | \$ - | \$ 79,019 | \$ - | \$ 10,397,585 1,311,668 |
| Total carrying amount | 11,630,234 | | 79,019 | | 11,709,253 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts Difference of | (72,492) | - | (11,897) | - | (84,389) |
| impairment loss under regulations | | - | - | (1,617) | (1,617) |
| | <u>\$ 11,557,742</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 67,122</u> | <u>\$ (1,617)</u> | <u>\$ 11,623,247</u> |

| | | Cre | edit Card Commitn | nents | |
|--|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Difference of Impairment Loss under | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total |
| Product category Consumer loans Total carrying | \$ 14,888,343 | \$ 70,305 | \$ - | <u>\$</u> | \$ 14,958,648 |
| amount | 14,888,343 | 70,305 | - | - | 14,958,648 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts Difference of impairment loss | (5,295) | (1,648) | - | - | (6,943) |
| under regulations | _ _ | | <u>-</u> _ | (439) | (439) |
| | <u>\$ 14,883,048</u> | \$ 68,657 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ (439)</u> | <u>\$ 14,951,266</u> |
| | | G | uarantee Receivab | | |
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Difference of Impairment Loss under | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total |
| Product category Corporate loans Total carrying | \$ 27,052,806 | \$ 126,499 | \$ 90,196 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 27,269,501 |
| amount | 27,052,806 | 126,499 | 90,196 | - | 27,269,501 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts Difference of impairment loss | (193,788) | (20,588) | (34,996) | - | (249,372 |
| under regulations | <u>-</u> | | | (26,591) | (26,591 |
| | \$ 26,859,018 | \$ 105,911 | \$ 55,200 | <u>\$ (26,591)</u> | \$ 26,993,538 |
| | | | Letters of Credit | | |
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Difference of Impairment Loss under | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total |
| Product category Corporate loans | \$ 3,150,494 | \$ 200,000 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$ 3,350,494 |
| Total carrying amount | 3,150,494 | 200,000 | _ | _ | 3,350,494 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts Difference of | (8,267) | (9,214) | - | - | (17,481 |
| impairment loss under regulations | | | | (343) | (343 |
| under regulations | - | _ | - | <u>(3+3</u>) | |

<u>\$</u> <u>-</u> <u>\$</u> (343) <u>\$</u> 3,332,670

<u>\$ 3,142,227</u> <u>\$ 190,786</u>

September 30, 2022

| | | Note | es Discounted and L | oans | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Stage 1 12-month ECLs | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Difference of Impairment Loss under | Total | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total | |
| Product category Corporate loans Consumer loans Others | \$ 236,983,296 255,092,618 22,667 | \$ 2,761,833 9,110,973 622 | \$ 4,319,134 2,401,583 143 | \$ - - - | \$ 244,064,263 266,605,174 23,432 | |
| Total carrying amount | 492,098,581 | 11,873,428 | 6,720,860 | _ | 510,692,869 | |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts Difference of impairment loss | (1,991,881) | (930,101) | (1,581,999) | - | (4,503,981) | |
| under regulations | _ | _ | <u>-</u> | (1,881,463) | (1,881,463) | |
| | <u>\$ 490,106,700</u> | <u>\$ 10,943,327</u> | \$ 5,138,861 | <u>\$ (1,881,463</u>) | <u>\$ 504,307,425</u> | |
| | | | Receivables | | | |
| | | | | Difference of | | |
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Impairment Loss under | | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| Product category Corporate loans Consumer loans Others | \$ 12,488,212 1,742,257 68,448,799 | \$ 272,770 23,815 4 | \$ 807,322 32,547 28,183 | \$ - - - | \$ 13,568,304 1,798,619 68,476,986 | |
| Total carrying amount | 82,679,268 | 296,589 | 868,052 | - | 83,843,909 | |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts Difference of impairment loss | (123,536) | (6,187) | (206,769) | - | (336,492) | |
| under regulations | _ | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | (272,538) | (272,538) | |
| | \$ 82,555,732 | \$ 290,402 | <u>\$ 661,283</u> | <u>\$ (272,538)</u> | \$ 83,234,879 | |
| | Irrevocable Loan Commitments | | | | | |
| | | | | Difference of | | |
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Impairment Loss under | | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total | |
| D 1 | | | | | | |
| Product category Corporate loans Consumer loans | \$ 8,906,717 1,368,524 | \$ 33,250 | \$ 85,019 | \$ - - | \$ 9,024,986 1,368,524 | |
| Total carrying amount | 10,275,241 | 33,250 | 85,019 | - | 10,393,510 | |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts Difference of | (63,471) | (782) | (12,175) | - | (76,428) | |
| impairment loss under regulations | | | | (747) | (747) | |
| | <u>\$ 10,211,770</u> | <u>\$ 32,468</u> | <u>\$ 72,844</u> | <u>\$ (747</u>) | <u>\$ 10,316,335</u> | |

| | | Cre | edit Card Commitn | nents | |
|--|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Difference of Impairment Loss under | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total |
| Product category Consumer loans Total carrying | <u>\$ 14,679,552</u> | <u>\$ 64,215</u> | \$ - | \$ - | <u>\$ 14,743,767</u> |
| amount | 14,679,552 | 64,215 | - | - | 14,743,767 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts Difference of impairment loss | (5,234) | (1,528) | - | - | (6,762) |
| under regulations | = | | | (621) | (621) |
| | <u>\$ 14,674,318</u> | \$ 62,687 | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (621</u>) | \$ 14,736,384 |
| | | G | Suarantee Receivab | les | |
| | | | | Difference of | |
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Impairment Loss under | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total |
| Product category Corporate loans Total carrying | <u>\$ 25,628,365</u> | \$ 358,360 | \$ 88,501 | <u>\$</u> _ | \$ 26,075,226 |
| amount Allowance for | 25,628,365 | 358,360 | 88,501 | - | 26,075,226 |
| doubtful accounts Difference of impairment loss | (182,416) | (68,132) | (33,644) | - | (284,192) |
| under regulations | _ | - | <u> </u> | (9,771) | (9,771) |
| | <u>\$ 25,445,949</u> | \$ 290,228 | <u>\$ 54,857</u> | <u>\$ (9,771)</u> | <u>\$ 25,781,263</u> |
| | | | Letters of Credit | | |
| | | | | Difference of Impairment Loss | |
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | under | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Regulations | Total |
| Product category Corporate loans Total carrying | \$ 3,141,858 | <u>\$</u> _ | \$ - | \$ | \$ 3,141,858 |
| amount | 3,141,858 | - | - | - | 3,141,858 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts Difference of impairment loss | (8,253) | - | - | - | (8,253) |
| under regulations | | | | (6,819) | (6,819) |

ii. Debt instrument investments

\$ 3,133,605

September 30, 2023

| Financial Assets at FVTOCI | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | |
| 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Total |
| | | | |
| \$ 53,855,467 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 53,855,467 |
| <u>=</u> | _ | _ | <u>-</u> |
| 53,855,467 | - | - | 53,855,467 |
| (28,748) | - | - | (28,748) |
| | | | |
| <u>-</u> | | | <u>-</u> |
| \$ 53,826,719 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 53,826,719 |
| | \$ 53,855,467 | Stage 1 Stage 2 12-month ECLs Lifetime ECL \$ 53,855,467 \$ - 53,855,467 - (28,748) - | Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 12-month ECLs Lifetime ECL Lifetime ECL \$ 53,855,467 \$ - \$ - 53,855,467 - - (28,748) - - |

<u>\$ (6,819)</u>

\$ 3,126,786

| | Investments in Debt Instruments at Amortized Cost | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Total |
| Product category (Note) | | | | |
| Investment grade bond | \$ 64,771,302 | \$ 1,044,420 | \$ - | \$ 65,815,722 |
| Non-investment grade bond | - | - | 8,806 | 8,806 |
| Others (NCDs issued by the CBC) | 47,448,280 | <u>-</u> | | 47,448,280 |
| Total carrying amount | 112,219,582 | 1,044,420 | 8,806 | 113,272,808 |
| Allowance for impairment | (33,413) | (9,605) | (8,806) | (51,824) |
| Difference of impairment loss under | | | | |
| regulations | _ | = | | |
| | \$ 112,186,169 | <u>\$ 1,034,815</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$ 113,220,984 |

Note: The bond rating is based on the original credit rating of Moody's, Fitch (Fitch), Standard & Poor's (S&P) and China Credit Rating.

The breakdown below shows the Group's investments in debt instruments classified as financial assets at FVTOCI and financial assets at amortized cost:

September 30, 2023

| | Financial Assets at FVTOCI | Financial Assets at Amortized Cost |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| Total carrying amount Loss allowance | \$ 55,163,680 (28,748) | \$ 113,272,808 (51,824) |
| Amortized cost | 55,134,932 | 113,220,984 |
| Fair value adjustment | (1,308,213) | |
| | \$ 53,826,719 | \$ 113,220,984 |

The Group's current credit risk rating mechanism and the total carrying value of the investments in debt instruments of each credit rating are as follows:

| | | | | Total Carry | ing Amount |
|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Credit Rating | Definition | Recognition Basis | Expected Credit Loss | Financial Assets at FVTOCI | Financial Assets at Amortized Cost |
| Normal (Stage 1) | The debtor has a low credit risk and is fully capable of paying off contractual cash flows. | 12-month expected credit losses | 0.00%-0.48% | \$ 55,163,680 | \$ 112,219,582 |
| Abnormal (Stage 2) | Credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition. | Lifetime expected credit losses (no credit impaired) | 0.70%-1.15% | - | 1,044,420 |
| Default (Stage 3) | There is evidence that the credit is impaired. | Lifetime expected credit losses (credit impaired) | 100% | - | 8,806 |
| Write offs | There is evidence that the debtor is facing serious financial difficulties and the Bank cannot reasonably expect to recover the debt. | Write-off | - | - | - |

With respect to the Group's investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI and at amortized cost, information on the changes in their loss allowance summarized by credit risk rating is as follows:

| | Credit Rating | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Normal (12-month Expected Credit Losses) | Abnormal (Lifetime ECL and Not Credit Impaired) | Default (Lifetime ECL with Credit Impaired) | | |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2023 | \$ 27,120 | \$ - | \$ - | | |
| Change in credit rating | | | | | |
| Normal turned to abnormal | - | - | - | | |
| Abnormal turned to default | - | - | - | | |
| Default turned to write off | _ | - | - | | |
| Purchase of new debt instruments | 10,837 | - | - | | |
| Disposal | (5,186) | - | - | | |
| Model/risk parameter change | - (4.022) | - | - | | |
| Exchange rate and other changes | <u>(4,023)</u> | _ | - | | |
| Loss allowance at September 30, 2023 | <u>\$ 28,748</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | | |
| Financial assets at amortized cost | | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2023 Change in credit rating | \$ 22,742 | \$ 15,100 | \$ 8,380 | | |
| Normal turned to abnormal | 4,639 | (4,639) | _ | | |
| Abnormal turned to default | - | - | - | | |
| Default turned to write off | - | - | - | | |
| Purchase of new debt instruments | 15,345 | - | - | | |
| Disposal | (6,329) | - | - | | |
| Model/risk parameter change | - | - | - | | |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (2,984) | <u>(856</u>) | 426 | | |
| Loss allowance at September 30, | | | | | |
| 2023 | <u>\$ 33,413</u> | \$ 9,605 | \$ 8,806 | | |

December 31, 2022

| | Financial Assets at FVTOCI | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Total |
| Product category (Note) | | | | |
| Investment grade bond | \$ 40,103,103 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 40,103,103 |
| Non-investment grade bond | 40 102 102 | | _ | 40 102 102 |
| Total carrying amount | 40,103,103 | - | - | 40,103,103 |
| Allowance for impairment | (27,120) | - | - | (27,120) |
| Difference of impairment loss under | | | | |
| regulations | _ | | | _ |
| | \$ 40,075,983 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$ 40,075,983 |
| | | | | |
| | | | uments at Amortize | d Cost |
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Total |
| Product category (Note) | | | | |
| Investment grade bond | \$ 54,515,788 | \$ 1,402,240 | \$ - | \$ 55,918,028 |
| Non-investment grade bond | - | - | 8,380 | 8,380 |
| Others (NCDs issued by the CBC) | 49,498,280 | | <u>-</u> | 49,498,280 |
| Total carrying amount | 104,014,068 | 1,402,240 | 8,380 | 105,424,688 |
| Allowance for impairment | (22,742) | (15,100) | (8,380) | (46,222) |
| Difference of impairment loss under | | | | |
| regulations | _ | _ | | |
| | \$ 103,991,326 | \$ 1,387,140 | \$ - | \$ 105,378,466 |

Note: The bond rating is based on the original credit rating of Moody's, Fitch (Fitch), Standard & Poor's (S&P) and China Credit Rating.

The breakdown below shows the Group's investments in debt instruments classified as financial assets at FVTOCI and financial assets at amortized cost:

December 31, 2022

| | Financial Asset at FVTOCI | Financial Assets at Amortized Cost |
|--|------------------------------|--|
| Total carrying amount Loss allowance Amortized cost Fair value adjustment | \$ 41,327,887 | 105,378,466 |
| | <u>\$ 40,075,983</u> | \$ 105,378,466 |

The Group's current credit risk rating mechanism and the total carrying amount of the investments in debt instruments of each credit rating are as follows:

| | | | | Total Carry | ing Amount |
|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Credit Rating | Definition | Recognition Basis | Expected Credit Loss | Financial Assets at FVTOCI | Financial Assets at Amortized Cost |
| Normal (Stage 1) | The debtor has a low credit risk and is fully capable of paying off contractual cash flows. | 12-month expected credit losses | 0.00%-0.06% | \$ 41,327,887 | \$ 104,014,068 |
| Abnormal (Stage 2) | Credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition. | Lifetime expected credit losses (no credit impaired) | 0.83%-1.32% | - | 1,402,240 |
| Default (Stage 3) | There is evidence that the credit is impaired. | Lifetime expected credit losses (credit impaired) | 100% | - | 8,380 |
| Write offs | There is evidence that the debtor is facing serious financial difficulties and the Bank cannot reasonably expect to recover the debt. | Write-off | - | - | - |

With respect to the Group's investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI and at amortized cost, information on the changes in its loss allowance summarized by credit risk rating is as follows:

| | Credit Rating | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Normal (12-month Expected Credit Losses) | Abnormal (Lifetime ECL and Not Credit Impaired) | Default (Lifetime ECL with Credit Impaired) | | |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2022 | \$ 29,891 | \$ - | \$ - | | |
| Changes in credit rating | | | | | |
| Normal turned to abnormal | - | - | - | | |
| Abnormal turned to default | - | - | - | | |
| Default turned to write off | - | - | - | | |
| Purchase of new debt instruments | 639 | - | - | | |
| Disposal | (1,657) | - | - | | |
| Model/risk parameter change | - (1.552) | - | - | | |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (1,753) | _ | _ | | |
| Loss allowance at December 31, | | | | | |
| 2022 | <u>\$ 27,120</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | | |
| Financial assets at amortized cost | | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2022 | \$ 23,109 | \$ - | \$ 7,554 | | |
| Changes in credit rating | | | | | |
| Normal turned to abnormal | (15,100) | 15,100 | - | | |
| Abnormal turned to default | - | - | - | | |
| Default turned to write off | - | - | - | | |
| Purchase of new debt instruments | 7,336 | - | - | | |
| Disposal | (7,078) | - | - | | |
| Model/risk parameter change | - | - | - | | |
| Exchange rate and other changes | <u>14,475</u> | _ | <u>826</u> | | |
| Loss allowance at December 31, | | | | | |
| 2022 | <u>\$ 22,742</u> | <u>\$ 15,100</u> | <u>\$ 8,380</u> | | |

September 30, 2022

| | Financial Assets at FVTOCI | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | | | | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Total | | | |
| Product category (Note) | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade bond Non-investment grade bond | \$ 41,817,196 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 41,817,196 | | | |
| Total carrying amount | 41,817,196 | | | 41,817,196 | | | |
| Allowance for impairment | (27,846) | _ | _ | (27,846) | | | |
| Difference of impairment loss under | (27,0.0) | | | (27,0.0) | | | |
| regulations | _ | | _ | | | | |
| | <u>\$ 41,789,350</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 41,789,350</u> | | | |
| | Invest | ments in Debt Instr | uments at Amortize | d Cost | | | |
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | | | | |
| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | Lifetime ECL | Total | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Product category (Note) | | | | | | | |
| Product category (Note) Investment grade bond | \$ 53,251,467 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 53,251,467 | | | |
| | \$ 53,251,467 | \$ | \$ - 8,664 | \$ 53,251,467 8,664 | | | |
| Investment grade bond | \$ 53,251,467 57,440,000 | \$ - - | 8,664 | | | | |
| Investment grade bond Non-investment grade bond | - | \$ - - - | | 8,664 | | | |
| Investment grade bond Non-investment grade bond Others (NCDs issued by the CBC) Total carrying amount Allowance for impairment | 57,440,000 | \$ - - - - | 8,664 | 8,664 57,440,000 | | | |
| Investment grade bond Non-investment grade bond Others (NCDs issued by the CBC) Total carrying amount Allowance for impairment Difference of impairment loss under | 57,440,000 110,691,467 | \$ - - - - | 8,664 | 8,664 <u>57,440,000</u> 110,700,131 | | | |
| Investment grade bond Non-investment grade bond Others (NCDs issued by the CBC) Total carrying amount Allowance for impairment | 57,440,000 110,691,467 | \$ - - - - | 8,664 | 8,664 <u>57,440,000</u> 110,700,131 | | | |

Note: The bond rating is based on the original credit rating of Moody's, Fitch (Fitch), Standard & Poor's (S&P) and China Credit Rating.

The breakdown below shows the Group's investments in debt instruments classified as financial assets at FVTOCI and financial assets at amortized cost:

September 30, 2022

| | Financial Assets at FVTOCI | Financial Assets at Amortized Cost |
|---|--|---|
| Total carrying amount Loss allowance Amortized cost Fair value adjustment | \$ 42,897,721 (27,846) 42,869,875 (1,080,525) | \$ 110,700,131 (32,957) 110,667,174 |
| | \$ 41,789,350 | <u>\$ 110,667,174</u> |

The Group's current credit risk rating mechanism and the total carrying value of the investments in debt instruments of each credit rating are as follows:

| | | | | Total Carry | ing Amount |
|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Credit Rating | Definition | Recognition Basis | Expected Credit Loss | Financial Assets at FVTOCI | Financial Assets at Amortized Cost |
| Normal (Stage 1) | The debtor has a low credit risk and is fully capable of paying off contractual cash flows. | 12-month expected credit losses | 0.00%-0.41% | \$ 42,897,721 | \$ 110,691,467 |
| Abnormal (Stage 2) | Credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition. | Lifetime expected credit losses (no credit impaired) | - | - | - |
| Default (Stage 3) | There is evidence that the credit is impaired. | Lifetime expected credit losses (credit impaired) | 100% | - | 8,664 |
| Write offs | There is evidence that the debtor is facing serious financial difficulties and the Bank cannot reasonably expect to recover the debt. | Write-off | - | - | - |

With respect to the Group's investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI and at amortized cost, information on the changes in their loss allowance summarized by credit risk rating is as follows:

| | Normal (12-month Expected Credit Losses) | (12-month (Lifetime ECL (Lifetime E Expected and Not Credit with Cred | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2022 | \$ 29,891 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Change in credit rating | | | |
| Normal turned to abnormal | - | - | - |
| Abnormal turned to default | - | - | - |
| Default turned to write off | - | - | - |
| Purchase of new debt instruments | 639 | - | - |
| Disposal | (917) | - | - |
| Model/risk parameter change | - | - | - |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (1,767) | | _ |
| Loss allowance at September 30, | | | |
| 2022 | <u>\$ 27,846</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ - (Continued) |

| | Normal (12-month Expected Credit Losses) | Credit Rating Abnormal (Lifetime ECL and Not Credit Impaired) | Default (Lifetime ECL with Credit Impaired) |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Financial assets at amortized cost | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2022 | \$ 23,109 | \$ - | \$ 7,554 |
| Change in credit rating | | | |
| Normal turned to abnormal | - | - | - |
| Abnormal turned to default | - | - | - |
| Default turned to write off | - | - | - |
| Purchase of new debt instruments | 4,724 | - | - |
| Disposal | (3,706) | - | - |
| Model/risk parameter change | - | - | - |
| Exchange rate and other changes | <u>166</u> | | 1,110 |
| Loss allowance at September 30, 2022 | <u>\$ 24,293</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 8,664</u> (Concluded) |

3) Liquidity risk

a) The source and definition of liquidity risk:

Liquidity risk refers to the potential loss resulting from the shortage of funds in acquiring assets or repaying debts on maturity, such as the cash outflow arising from the depositors' withdrawal of deposits, loan drawdown, other interests, expenses, or off-balance sheet transactions. To ensure sufficient capital liquidity, measures that can be taken include enough cash buffer in shares or readily realizable marketable securities, allocation of the period, absorbing deposits or financial borrowings, etc.

b) The Group's liquidity risk policies

The Group establishes a strategy based on the conservatism principle to diversify the source and duration of funds, participates in the fund's lending market and maintains strong relationship with fund providers to ensure the stability and reliability of funding sources.

The Group formulates relevant standards including risk identification, measurement, monitoring and reporting in order to control and grasp the potential adverse effects, regularly performs stress tests and analyzes the crisis situation to mitigate impact of excessive capital flows, establishes a limit monitoring mechanism, and sets management indicators such as liquidity ratios, cash flow gaps, etc.

The Group's liquidity risk management unit is the Asset and Liability Management Committee (hereinafter referred to as the "Committee"). The Committee must adopt necessary monitoring steps to maintain adequate liquidity and ensure that certain committees should regularly report to the board of directors for effective management of liquidity risks.

Maturity analysis of non-derivative financial liabilities

The Group disclosed the analysis of cash outflows from non-derivative financial liabilities by the residual maturities as of the balance sheet date. The amounts used in the maturity analyses of derivative financial liabilities are based on contractual cash flows, so some of these amounts may not correspond to the amounts shown on the consolidated balance sheets.

| September 30, 2023 | 0-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total |
|---|---------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Due to the Central Bank and other banks | \$ 10,767,194 | \$ - | \$ 52,220 | \$ 1,466 | \$ - | \$ 10,820,880 |
| Funds borrowed from the Central Bank | | | | | | |
| and other banks | 3,265,111 | 2,191,107 | 1,632,447 | 1,576,300 | 3,243,759 | 11,908,724 |
| Securities sold under repurchase | | | | | | |
| agreements | 3,950,033 | - | - | - | - | 3,950,033 |
| Payables | 12,179,117 | 807,956 | 1,479,096 | 177,054 | 704,931 | 15,348,154 |
| Deposits and remittances | 75,614,409 | 94,141,433 | 87,078,379 | 154,892,126 | 291,097,649 | 702,823,996 |
| Bank debentures | - | 340,112 | - | 31,400 | 16,500,000 | 16,871,512 |
| Lease liabilities | 16,715 | 33,447 | 50,149 | 97,755 | 908,022 | 1,106,088 |
| Other items of cash outflow on maturity | 2,646,741 | 1,494,989 | 70,645 | 457,210 | 3,930,757 | 8,600,342 |

| December 31, 2022 | 0-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total |
|---|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Due to the Central Bank and other banks | \$ 8,702,273 | \$ - | \$ 730 | \$ 737 | \$ - | \$ 8,703,740 |
| Funds borrowed from the Central Bank | | | | | | |
| and other banks | 595,482 | 3,010,784 | 2,408,823 | 1,129,083 | 1,753,930 | 8,898,102 |
| Payables | 9,156,221 | 713,207 | 582,054 | 343,950 | 260,582 | 11,056,014 |
| Deposits and remittances | 57,407,306 | 93,823,189 | 122,763,117 | 124,054,389 | 285,517,592 | 683,565,593 |
| Bank debentures | - | - | - | 71,967 | 16,500,000 | 16,571,967 |
| Lease liabilities | 15,329 | 30,804 | 43,779 | 85,883 | 776,242 | 952,037 |
| Other items of cash outflow on maturity | 1,723,635 | 943,549 | 818,529 | 196,423 | 3,608,645 | 7,290,781 |

| September 30, 2022 | 0-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Due to the Central Bank and other banks | \$ 3,200,073 | \$ 52,220 | \$ - | \$ 1,466 | \$ - | \$ 3,253,759 |
| Funds borrowed from the Central Bank | | | | | | |
| and other banks | 1,699,519 | 1,599,667 | 1,124,397 | 448,333 | 3,108,739 | 7,980,655 |
| Securities sold under repurchase | | | | | | |
| agreements | 701,740 | 200,371 | - | - | - | 902,111 |
| Payables | 7,903,991 | 739,565 | 1,259,072 | 168,737 | 550,090 | 10,621,455 |
| Deposits and remittances | 76,733,221 | 102,048,685 | 79,460,226 | 151,886,199 | 284,128,572 | 694,256,903 |
| Bank debentures | - | 301,820 | - | 28,862 | 16,500,000 | 16,830,682 |
| Lease liabilities | 14,982 | 29,311 | 43,942 | 82,876 | 776,627 | 947,738 |
| Other items of cash outflow on maturity | 1,722,025 | 513,518 | 30,402 | 958,453 | 3,297,287 | 6,521,685 |

Maturity analysis of derivative financial liabilities

a) Derivative instruments settled at net amounts

Derivative instruments settled at net amounts include:

Foreign exchange derivative instruments: Foreign exchange forward contracts and cross-currency option contracts.

The Group assesses the maturity dates of derivative contracts to understand the basic elements of all derivative financial instruments shown on the consolidated balance sheets. The amounts used in the consolidated balance sheets are based on contractual cash flows. Therefore, some amounts may not correspond to the consolidated balance sheets. The maturity analysis of derivative financial liabilities was as follows:

| September 30, 2023 | 0-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total |
|---|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| Foreign currency derivatives | \$ 76,970 | \$ 131,832 | \$ 67,731 | \$ 57,798 | \$ - | \$ 334,331 |
| Total | \$ 76,970 | \$ 131,832 | \$ 67,731 | \$ 57,798 | \$ - | \$ 334,331 |

| December 31, 2022 | 0-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total |
|---|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| Foreign currency derivatives | \$ 58,272 | \$ 125,454 | \$ 116,544 | \$ 85,040 | \$ - | \$ 385,310 |
| Total | \$ 58,272 | \$ 125,454 | \$ 116,544 | \$ 85,040 | \$ - | \$ 385,310 |

| September 30, 2022 | 0-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total |
|---|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| Foreign currency derivatives | \$ 45,785 | \$ 119,276 | \$ 165,436 | \$ 86,316 | \$ - | \$ 416,813 |
| Total | \$ 45,785 | \$ 119,276 | \$ 165,436 | \$ 86,316 | \$ - | \$ 416,813 |

b) Derivative instruments settled at gross amounts

Derivative instruments settled at gross amounts include:

Foreign exchange derivatives instruments: Foreign exchange forward contracts and cross-currency swap contracts.

The Group disclosed the analysis of derivative instruments to be settled at gross amount by the residual maturities as of the balance sheet date. The Group assesses the maturity dates of derivative contracts to understand the basic elements of all derivative financial instruments shown in the balance sheets. The amounts used in the maturity analyses of derivative financial liabilities are based on contractual cash flows, so some of these amounts may not correspond to the amounts shown on the consolidated balance sheets. The maturity analysis of derivative financial liabilities settled at gross amounts was as follows:

| September 30, 2023 | 0-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Foreign currency derivatives | | | | | | |
| Outflows | \$ 20,178,015 | \$ 8,542,906 | \$ 3,062,817 | \$ 1,324,368 | \$ - | \$ 33,108,106 |
| Inflows | 20,034,376 | 8,435,285 | 2,987,807 | 1,300,478 | - | 32,757,946 |
| Total outflows | 20,178,015 | 8,542,906 | 3,062,817 | 1,324,368 | - | 33,108,106 |
| Total inflows | 20,034,376 | 8,435,285 | 2,987,807 | 1,300,478 | - | 32,757,946 |
| Net flows | \$ (143,639) | \$ (107,621) | \$ (75,010) | \$ (23,890) | \$ - | \$ (350,160) |

| December 31, 2022 | 0-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| Foreign currency derivatives | | | | | | |
| Outflows | \$ 17,935,625 | \$ 7,870,492 | \$ 2,694,326 | \$ 910,033 | \$ - | \$ 29,410,476 |
| Inflows | 17,720,731 | 7,598,820 | 2,595,045 | 863,855 | - | 28,778,451 |
| Total outflows | 17,935,625 | 7,870,492 | 2,694,326 | 910,033 | - | 29,410,476 |
| Total inflows | 17,720,731 | 7,598,820 | 2,595,045 | 863,855 | - | 28,778,451 |
| Net flows | \$ (214,894) | \$ (271,672) | \$ (99,281) | \$ (46,178) | \$ - | \$ (632,025) |

| September 30, 2022 | 0-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities at | | | | | | |
| FVTPL | | | | | | |
| Foreign currency derivatives | | | | | | |
| Outflows | \$ 16,947,607 | \$ 12,010,037 | \$ 5,402,553 | \$ 1,706,500 | \$ - | \$ 36,066,697 |
| Inflows | 16,681,645 | 11,657,857 | 5,186,239 | 1,653,591 | - | 35,179,332 |
| Total outflows | 16,947,607 | 12,010,037 | 5,402,553 | 1,706,500 | - | 36,066,697 |
| Total inflows | 16,681,645 | 11,657,857 | 5,186,239 | 1,653,591 | - | 35,179,332 |
| Net flows | \$ (265,962) | \$ (352,180) | \$ (216,314) | \$ (52,909) | \$ - | \$ (887,365) |

4) Maturity analysis of off-balance-sheet items

The following table shows the Group's maturity analysis of off-balance sheet items based on the residual maturities from the consolidated balance sheets. For the financial guarantee contract issued, the maximum amount of guarantee is included in the earliest period that may be required to perform the guarantee. The amounts in the table below were prepared on contractual cash flow basis; therefore, some disclosed amounts would not match with the consolidated balance sheets.

| September 30, 2023 | 0-30 Days | | 31-90 Days | | 91-180 Days | | 181 Days - 1 Year | | Over 1 Year | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| Loan commitments | \$ | 8,872,734 | \$ | 23,915,525 | \$ | 32,128,808 | \$ | 71,586,903 | \$ | 66,000,567 | \$ 202,504,537 |
| Letters of credit | | 730,113 | | 2,385,401 | | 393,014 | | 46,263 | | - | 3,554,791 |
| Guarantee receivables | | 6,160,171 | | 6,323,034 | | 1,982,641 | | 3,598,818 | | 12,184,930 | 30,249,594 |
| Lease contract commitments | | 5,084,018 | | 400,220 | | 384,018 | | 536,436 | | - | 6,404,692 |
| Total | \$ | 20,847,036 | \$ | 33,024,180 | \$ | 34,888,481 | \$ | 75,768,420 | \$ | 78,185,497 | \$ 242,713,614 |

| December 31, 2022 | 0-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Loan commitments | \$ 9,837,095 | \$ 19,810,438 | \$ 31,619,264 | \$ 70,681,639 | \$ 54,419,920 | \$ 186,368,356 |
| Letters of credit | 966,386 | 2,083,566 | 288,243 | 12,299 | - | 3,350,494 |
| Guarantee receivables | 4,810,563 | 6,111,423 | 1,167,508 | 3,306,319 | 11,873,688 | 27,269,501 |
| Lease contract commitments | 2,814,549 | 246,797 | 161,104 | 254,735 | - | 3,477,185 |
| Total | \$ 18,428,593 | \$ 28,252,224 | \$ 33,236,119 | \$ 74,254,992 | \$ 66,293,608 | \$ 220,465,536 |

| September 30, 2022 | 0-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Loan commitments | \$ 12,693,412 | \$ 18,587,270 | \$ 31,712,051 | \$ 70,521,595 | \$ 53,563,723 | \$ 187,078,051 |
| Letters of credit | 683,453 | 2,033,876 | 415,331 | 9,198 | - | 3,141,858 |
| Guarantee receivables | 7,279,676 | 2,605,136 | 1,949,136 | 2,678,524 | 11,562,754 | 26,075,226 |
| Lease contract commitments | 2,964,761 | 112,711 | 384,833 | 110,095 | - | 3,572,400 |
| Total | \$ 23,621,302 | \$ 23,338,993 | \$ 34,461,351 | \$ 73,319,412 | \$ 65,126,477 | \$ 219,867,535 |

5) Cash flow and fair value risk of interest rate fluctuation

The floating-rate assets/liabilities held by the Bank may be exposed to risks of future cash inflow/outflow. Since the risk is considered substantial, it is therefore hedged by the Bank.

40. TRANSFERS OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

Transferred Financial Assets That Do Not Qualify for Derecognition

Most of the transferred financial assets of the Group that are not derecognized in their entirety are securities sold under repurchase agreements. According to these transactions, the right of receiving cash flows from the transferred financial assets would be transferred to other entities and the associated liabilities of the Group's obligation to repurchase the transferred financial assets at a fixed price in the future would be recognized. As the Group is restricted to use, sell or pledge the transferred financial assets throughout the term of transaction, and is still exposed to interest rate risks and credit risks on these instruments, the transferred financial assets are not derecognized in their entirety. The details of financial assets that were not derecognized in their entirety and the associated financial liabilities were as follows:

| September 30, 2023 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category of Financial Assets | Carrying Amount of Transferred Financial Assets | Carrying Amount of Associated Financial Liabilities | Fair Value of Transferred Financial Assets | Fair Value of Associated Financial Liabilities | Fair Value of Net Position | | | | | |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI Securities sold under repurchase agreements Investments in debt instruments at amortized cost Securities sold under repurchase | \$ 192,063 | \$ 155,261 | \$ 162,964 | \$ 155,261 | \$ 7,703 | | | | | |
| agreements | 3,893,419 | 3,773,934 | 3,984,224 | 3,773,934 | 210,290 | | | | | |

| December 31, 2022 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category of Financial Assets | Carrying Amount of Transferred Financial Assets | Carrying Amount of Associated Financial Liabilities | Fair Value of Transferred Financial Assets | Fair Value of Associated Financial Liabilities | Fair Value of Net Position | | | | | |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortized cost Securities sold under repurchase | | | | | | | | | | |
| agreements | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | | | | |

| September 30, 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category of Financial Assets | Carrying Amount of Transferred Financial Assets Carrying Amount of Associated Financial Liabilities | | Fair Value of Transferred Financial Assets | Fair Value of Associated Financial Liabilities | Fair Value of Net Position | | | | | | |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortized cost Securities sold under repurchase agreements | \$ 905.427 | \$ 901.409 | \$ 907.520 | \$ 901,409 | \$ 6.111 | | | | | | |

41. OFFSETTING FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

The Group did not hold financial instruments covered by Section 42 of the IAS 32 "Financial Instruments: Presentation" endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission; thus, it made an offset of financial assets and liabilities and reported the net amount in the consolidated balance sheets.

The Group engages in transactions on the following financial assets and liabilities that are not subject to balance sheet offsetting based on IAS 32 but are under master netting arrangements or similar agreements. These agreements allow both the Group and its counterparties to opt for the net settlement of financial assets and financial liabilities. If one party defaults, the other party may choose net settlement.

The netting information of financial assets and financial liabilities is set out below:

September 30, 2023

| | Gross Amounts | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Liabilities | Net Amounts of Financial Assets Presented in | | s Not Offset in the e Sheets | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Financial Assets | of Recognized Financial Assets | Offset in the Balance Sheets | the Balance Sheets | Financial Instruments | Cash Collateral Received | Net Amount |
| Securities purchased under resale | ¢ 10.066.000 | ¢ | ¢ 10.066.000 | ¢ 10.066.000 | ¢ | ¢ |
| agreements | <u>\$ 10,966,099</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$ 10,966,099</u> | <u>\$ 10,966,099</u> | <u>5 -</u> | <u>s -</u> |
| | | Gross Amounts of Recognized | Net Amounts of Financial | | | |
| | Gross Amounts | Financial Assets | Liabilities | | s Not Offset in the | |
| | of Recognized Financial | Offset in the Balance | Presented in the Balance | Balanc Financial | e Sheets Cash Collateral | |
| Financial Liabilities | Liabilities | Sheets | Sheets | Instruments | Pledged | Net Amount |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | <u>\$ 3,929,195</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 3,929,195</u> | <u>\$ 3,929,195</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> |

December 31, 2022

| Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Liabilities Offset in the Balance Sheets | Net Amounts of Financial Assets Presented in the Balance Sheets | | s Not Offset in the e Sheets Cash Collateral Received | Net Amount |
|--|--|---|---|----------------------|--|------------|
| Securities purchased under resale agreements | <u>\$ 11,643,340</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 11,643,340</u> | <u>\$ 11,643,340</u> | <u>\$</u> _ | <u>\$</u> |
| <u>September 30, 2022</u> | 4 | | | | | |
| Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Liabilities Offset in the Balance Sheets | Net Amounts of Financial Assets Presented in the Balance Sheets | | s Not Offset in the e Sheets Cash Collateral Received | Net Amount |
| Securities purchased under resale agreements | <u>\$ 11,351,278</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 11,351,278</u> | <u>\$ 11,351,278</u> | <u>\$</u> _ | <u>\$</u> |
| Financial Liabilities | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Liabilities | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Assets Offset in the Balance Sheets | Net Amounts of Financial Liabilities Presented in the Balance Sheets | | s Not Offset in the e Sheets Cash Collateral Pledged | Net Amount |
| | | | | | | |

42. INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK

a. Asset quality

| | _ | Items | | (| September 30, 2023 | 3 | | September 30, 2022 | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Category | | | Non-performing Loan (Note 1) | Total Loan | NPL Ratio (Note 2) | Allowance for Loan Losses | Coverage Ratio (Note 3) | Non-performing Loan (Note 1) | Total Loan | NPL Ratio (Note 2) | Allowance for Loan Losses | Coverage Ratio (Note 3) | |
| Corporate | Secured | | \$ 173,060 | \$ 151,784,011 | 0.11% | \$ 1,746,532 | 1,009.21% | \$ 290,003 | \$ 148,863,971 | 0.19% | \$ 1,707,088 | 588.64% | |
| loans | Unsecured | | 472,173 | 106,168,517 | 0.44% | 2,033,529 | 430.67% | 25,190 | 95,177,274 | 0.03% | 1,471,215 | 5,840.47% | |
| C | Mortgage (Note 4) | | 187,471 | 80,174,746 | 0.23% | 1,202,326 | 641.34% | 165,569 | 72,479,815 | 0.23% | 1,088,103 | 657.19% | |
| Consumer loans | Cash card | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| ioans | Microcredit (Note | 5) | 361 | 695,884 | 0.05% | 11,850 | 3,282.55% | 2,755 | 944,798 | 0.29% | 13,117 | 476.12% | |
| | Othors (Note 6) | Secured | 153,244 | 160,537,725 | 0.10% | 1,688,405 | 1,101.78% | 202,039 | 159,081,868 | 0.13% | 1,682,335 | 832.68% | |
| | Others (Note 6) | Unsecured | 32,996 | 34,685,623 | 0.10% | 365,496 | 1,107.70% | 17,515 | 32,880,561 | 0.05% | 422,999 | 2,415.07% | |
| Loans | | | 1,019,305 | 534,046,506 | 0.19% | 7,048,138 | 691.46% | 703,071 | 509,428,287 | 0.14% | 6,384,857 | 908.14% | |

| Items | | | September 30, 2023 | | | September 30, 2022 | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| | Overdue | erdue Accounts Delinquency Allowance for Coverage C | | | | Overdue | Accounts | Delinquency | Allowance for | Coverage | |
| Category | Receivable | Receivable | Ratio | Credit Losses | Ratio | Receivable | Receivable | Ratio | Credit Losses | Ratio | |
| Credit card | \$ 1,051 | \$ 744,290 | 0.14% | \$ 23,165 | 2,204.09% | \$ 686 | \$ 736,424 | 0.09% | \$ 27,107 | 3,951.46% | |
| Accounts receivable without recourse (Note 7) | - | 109,952 | - | 8,041 | - | - | 274,064 | - | 7,996 | - | |

Non-reportable overdue loans and receivables

| | Septemb | er 30, 2023 | Septembe | er 30, 2022 |
|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| | Non-Reportable NPL Balance | Non-reportable Overdue Receivable Balance | Non-Reportable NPL Balance | Non-reportable Overdue Receivable Balance |
| Non-reportable amount upon performance of debt negotiation program (Note 8) | \$ 476 | \$ 296 | \$ 842 | \$ 546 |
| Amount received from performance of debt negotiation program (Note 9) | 8,977 | 12,457 | 10,488 | 14,273 |
| Total | 9,453 | 12,753 | 11,330 | 14,819 |

- Note 1: The amount recognized as non-performing loans (NPL) is in compliance with the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans". Non-performing credit loans represent the amounts of non-performing loans reported to the FSC, as required by the FSC in its letter dated July 6, 2005 (Ref. No. 0944000378).
- Note 2: Non-performing loan ratio = Non-performing loans ÷ Outstanding loan balance; Non-performing credit loan ratio = Non-performing loans ÷ Accounts receivable balance.
- Note 3: Allowance for doubtful accounts ratio = Allowance for doubtful accounts in loans ÷ Overdue loans; Allowance for doubtful accounts ratio of credit card = Allowance for doubtful accounts in credit cards ÷ Overdue loans.
- Note 4: Home mortgage refers to financing obtained to buy, build, or fix houses owned by the borrowers' spouse or children, with the house used as loan collateral.
- Note 5: Microcredit is covered by the FSC pronouncement dated December 19, 2005 (Ref No. 09440010950) and is excluded from credit card and cash card loans.
- Note 6: "Others" under consumer loans refers to secured or unsecured loans other than mortgage loans, cash cards, microcredit, and credit cards.
- Note 7: As required by the FSC in its letter dated July 19, 2005 (Ref No. 094000494), a provision for bad debts is recognized once no compensation is made by a factor or insurance company for accounts receivable factored without recourse.
- Note 8: Accounts under "loans not required to be classified as NPL upon performance of a debt negotiation program" and "accounts receivable not required to be classified as overdue receivable upon debt negotiation program" were processed according the FSC pronouncement dated April 25, 2006 (Ref No. 09510001270).
- Note 9: Accounts under "loans not required to be classified as NPL upon performance of a debt discharge program and rehabilitation program" and "accounts receivable not required to be classified as overdue receivable upon debt discharge program and rehabilitation program" were processed according the FSC pronouncement dated September 15, 2008 (Ref No. 09700318940), the FSC pronouncement dated September 20, 2016 (Ref No. 10500134790).

b. Concentration of credit extensions

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

| Year | September 30, 2023 | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Top 10 Rank (Note 1) | Group (Note 2) | Total Credit (Note 3) | Percentage of Net Worth (%) |
| 1 | Group A 016700 real estate development activities | \$ 4,227,133 | 5.77 |
| 2 | Group B 016700 real estate development activities | 4,220,500 | 5.76 |
| 3 | Group C 016700 real estate development activities | 2,767,370 | 3.78 |
| 4 | Group D 016499 other financial intermediation | 2,304,919 | 3.14 |
| 5 | Group E 016700 real estate development activities | 2,057,375 | 2.81 |
| 6 | Group F 012411 smelting and refining of iron and steel | 1,946,415 | 2.66 |
| 7 | Group G 016700 real estate development activities | 1,751,493 | 2.39 |
| 8 | Group H 010892 manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products | 1,722,809 | 2.35 |
| 9 | Group I 014290 civil engineering constructions | 1,654,362 | 2.26 |
| 10 | Group J 012630 bare printed circuit boards manufacturing | 1,639,864 | 2.24 |

| Year | September 30, 2022 | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Top 10 Rank (Note 1) | Group (Note 2) | Total Credit (Note 3) | Percentage of Net Worth (%) |
| 1 | Group B 016700 real estate development activities | \$ 4,934,879 | 7.61 |
| 2 | Group A 016700 real estate development activities | 3,102,550 | 4.79 |
| 3 | Group K 016700 real estate development activities | 2,250,543 | 3.47 |
| 4 | Group I 014290 civil engineering construction | 2,125,297 | 3.28 |
| 5 | Group F 012411 smelting and refining of iron and steel | 2,040,054 | 3.15 |
| 6 | Group G 016700 real estate development activities | 1,830,100 | 2.82 |
| 7 | Group H 010892 manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products | 1,754,281 | 2.71 |
| 8 | Group C 016700 real estate development activities | 1,735,168 | 2.68 |
| 9 | Group L 016499 other financial intermediation | 1,719,395 | 2.65 |
| 10 | Group J 012630 bare printed circuit boards manufacturing | 1,687,290 | 2.60 |

- Note 1: The ranking is arranged in descending order of the outstanding loan balance, excluding all the government entities and nation-owned enterprises. If the borrower is a member company of a group, then the disclosed amount will be the total granted loan amount for that entire group. (i.e., Group A real estate development activities).
- Note 2: According to Article 6 of the "Supplementary Provisions to the Stock Exchange Corporation Criteria for the Review of Securities Listings", Group refers to the entity that has a controlling or subordinate relationship with the counterparty that obtained loans from the Bank.
- Note 3: Credit balance means the sum of all the loans (including import bill negotiated, discounted export bills negotiated, overdrafts, short-term secured and unsecured loans, securities margin loan receivables, medium-term secured and unsecured loans, long-term secured and unsecured loans and delinquent receivables), exchange bills negotiated, accounts receivable factored without recourse, acceptances receivable, and guarantees issued.
- c. Interest rate sensitivity information

Interest Rate Sensitivity September 30, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

| Items | 1 to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to One Year | Over One Year | Total | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Interest-sensitive assets | \$ 545,393,945 | \$ 8,640,789 | \$ 5,453,164 | \$ 119,028,814 | \$ 678,516,712 | | |
| Interest-sensitive liabilities | 197,457,106 | 367,449,132 | 63,883,038 | 8,883,594 | 637,672,870 | | |
| Interest sensitivity gap | 347,936,839 | (358,808,343) | (58,429,874) | 110,145,220 | 40,843,842 | | |
| Net equity | | | | | 73,299,153 | | |
| Ratio of interest-sensitive assets to liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Ratio of interest sensitivity gap | to net equity | | | | 55.72% | | |

September 30, 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

| Items | 1 to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to One Year | Over One Year | Total | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Interest-sensitive assets | \$ 533,888,567 | \$ 8,136,487 | \$ 18,629,523 | \$ 96,667,903 | \$ 657,322,480 | | | |
| Interest-sensitive liabilities | 204,993,733 | 352,046,057 | 59,730,109 | 9,238,641 | 626,008,540 | | | |
| Interest sensitivity gap | 328,894,834 | (343,909,570) | (41,100,586) | 87,429,262 | 31,313,940 | | | |
| Net equity | | | | | 64,827,415 | | | |
| Ratio of interest-sensitive assets t | Ratio of interest-sensitive assets to liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Ratio of interest sensitivity gap to | net equity | | | | 48.30% | | | |

- Note 1: The above amounts included only the New Taiwan dollar amounts held by the head office and branches of the Bank (i.e., excluding foreign currency).
- Note 2: Interest rate-sensitive assets and liabilities mean the revenues or costs of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities affected by interest rate changes.
- Note 3: Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets Interest rate-sensitive liabilities.
- Note 4: Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest rate-sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate-sensitive liabilities (in New Taiwan dollars).

Interest Rate Sensitivity September 30, 2023

(In Thousands of U.S. Dollars, %)

| Items | 1 to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to One Year | Over One Year | Total |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Interest-sensitive assets | \$ 1,175,147 | \$ 173,108 | \$ 41,493 | \$ 646,691 | \$ 2,036,439 |
| Interest-sensitive liabilities | 1,416,452 | 816,575 | 260,361 | - | 2,493,388 |
| Interest sensitivity gap | (241,305) | (643,467) | (218,868) | 646,691 | (456,949) |
| Net equity | | | | | 2,271,433 |
| Ratio of interest-sensitive asset | 81.67% | | | | |
| Ratio of interest sensitivity gap | to net equity | | | | (20.12%) |

September 30, 2022

(In Thousands of U.S. Dollars, %)

| Items | 1 to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to One Year | Over One Year | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Interest-sensitive assets | \$ 1,498,687 | \$ 315,183 | \$ 16,862 | \$ 352,208 | \$ 2,182,940 |
| Interest-sensitive liabilities | 1,106,311 | 1,040,055 | 244,986 | 9,590 | 2,400,942 |
| Interest sensitivity gap | 392,376 | (724,872) | (228,124) | 342,618 | (218,002) |
| Net equity | | | | | 2,041,808 |
| Ratio of interest-sensitive assets | 90.92% | | | | |
| Ratio of interest sensitivity gap | to net equity | | | | (10.68%) |

- Note 1: The above amounts included only the U.S. dollar amounts held by the head office, domestic branches, OBU and overseas branches of the Bank and excluded contingent assets and contingent liabilities.
- Note 2: Interest rate-sensitive assets and liabilities mean the revenues or costs of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities affected by interest rate changes.
- Note 3: Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets Interest rate-sensitive liabilities.
- Note 4: Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest rate-sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate-sensitive liabilities (in U.S. dollars).

d. Profitability

Unit: %

| | Items | September 30, 2023 | September 30, 2022 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Return on total assets | Pretax | 0.71 | 0.61 |
| Return on total assets | After tax | 2023 | 0.51 |
| Datum on not a suite. | Pretax | 8.05 | 7.45 |
| Return on net equity | After tax | 6.88 | 6.15 |
| Profit margin | | 40.69 | 37.99 |

- Note 1: Return on total assets = Income before (after) income tax ÷ Average total assets.
- Note 2: Return on equity = Income before (after) income tax \div Average equity.
- Note 3: Net income ratio = Income after income tax \div Total net revenues.
- Note 4: Income before (after) income tax represents income for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022.

e. Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities

Maturity Analysis of Assets and Liabilities September 30, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | | Period Remaining until Due Date and Amount Due | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
| | Total | 0-10 Days | 11-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | |
| Major capital inflow on | | | | | | | | |
| maturity | \$ 740,331,803 | \$ 81,642,246 | \$ 47,645,849 | \$ 52,345,881 | \$ 60,670,477 | \$ 101,915,507 | \$ 396,111,843 | |
| Major capital outflow on | | | | | | | | |
| maturity | 906,143,743 | 41,318,823 | 47,418,187 | 104,919,498 | 132,406,248 | 202,669,948 | 377,411,039 | |
| Gap | (165,811,940) | 40,323,423 | 227,662 | (52,573,617) | (71,735,771) | (100,754,441) | 18,700,804 | |

September 30, 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | | Period Remaining until Due Date and Amount Due | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | Total | 0-10 Days | 11-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year |
| Major capital inflow on | | | | | | | |
| maturity | \$ 712,374,592 | \$ 78,857,900 | \$ 60,702,771 | \$ 46,118,678 | \$ 58,159,270 | \$ 116,351,222 | \$ 352,184,751 |
| Major capital outflow on | | | | | | | |
| maturity | 864,956,289 | 26,686,978 | 50,927,307 | 111,356,180 | 122,442,286 | 194,309,094 | 359,234,444 |
| Gap | (152,581,697) | 52,170,922 | 9,775,464 | (65,237,502) | (64,283,016) | (77,957,872) | (7,049,693) |

Note: The above amounts included only the New Taiwan dollar amounts held by the head office and domestic branches of the Bank (excluding foreign currency).

Maturity Analysis of Assets and Liabilities September 30, 2023

(In Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

| | | | Remaining Period to Maturity | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | Total | 0-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | | |
| Major capital inflow on maturity | \$ 3,412,715 | \$ 621,191 | \$ 578,782 | \$ 300,691 | \$ 213,110 | \$ 1,698,941 | | |
| Major capital outflow on maturity | 4,046,044 | 1,319,416 | 1,054,564 | 477,553 | 804,447 | 390,064 | | |
| Gap | (633,329) | (698,225) | (475,782) | (176,862) | (591,337) | 1,308,877 | | |

September 30, 2022

(In Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

| | | Remaining Period to Maturity | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | Total | 0-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | | |
| Major capital inflow on maturity | \$ 3,384,022 | \$ 805,054 | \$ 592,852 | \$ 525,445 | \$ 311,203 | \$ 1,149,468 | | |
| Major capital outflow on maturity | 3,949,994 | 1,044,706 | 1,244,142 | 446,324 | 839,136 | 375,686 | | |
| Gap | (565,972) | (239,652) | (651,290) | 79.121 | (527,933) | 773,782 | | |

- Note 1: The above amounts included only the U.S. dollar amounts held by the head office, domestic branches, OBU and overseas branches of the Bank and excluded contingent assets and contingent liabilities.
- Note 2: When the OBU's assets account for 10% of total assets of the Bank, the Bank should provide complimentary disclosed information.

43. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

a. The purpose of capital management is to meet the criteria set by administration which is the basic goal of the Group's capital management. The calculation method of the relevant qualified eligible capital and legal capital should be handled in accordance with the regulations of the competent authority.

To maintain the ratio of eligible capital to risk-weighted assets above the target level, the capital management structure of the Group should be properly planned depending on the conditions of capital market, the characteristics of various capital instruments, the efficiency of capital utilization and the impact of operational performance.

b. The Group follows the relevant regulations of the competent authority and the internal operating procedures of the Bank, to regularly disclose relevant information on capital adequacy and report to the competent authority on a quarterly basis.

Self-owned capital of the Bank is divided into Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital according to principles of capital adequacy management.

- 1) The term "Net Tier 1 Capital" shall mean the aggregate amount of net common Equity Tier 1 and net additional Tier 1 Capital.
 - a) Common equity Tier 1 capital consists of the common shares and additional paid-in capital in excess of par common shares, the capital collected in advance, the capital reserves, the statutory surplus reserves, the special reserves, the accumulated profit or loss, the non-controlling interests and other items of interest.
 - b) Additional Tier 1 capital consists of non-cumulative perpetual preferred shares and its capital share premium, the non-cumulative perpetual subordinated debts, the non-cumulative perpetual preferred shares and its capital share premium, and the non-cumulative perpetual subordinated debts which are issued by banks' subsidiaries, and are not directly or indirectly held by banks.

2) Tier 2 capital

Tier 2 capital consists of cumulative perpetual preferred shares and its capital share premium, the cumulative perpetual subordinated debts, the convertible subordinated debts, the long-term subordinated debts, the non-perpetual preferred shares and its capital share premium, when applying International Financial Reporting Standards in real estate and using the fair value method or the re-estimated value method as the deemed cost for the first time, the difference in amount between the deemed cost and the carrying amount recognized in retained earnings, the 45% of unrealized gains on changes in the fair value of investment properties using the fair value method, as well as the 45% of unrealized gains on available-for-sale financial assets, the operational reserves and loan-loss provisions and the cumulative perpetual preferred shares and its capital share premium, the cumulative perpetual subordinated debts, the convertible subordinated debts, the long-term subordinated debts, and the non-perpetual preferred shares and its capital share premiums, which are issued by banks' subsidiaries, and are not directly or indirectly held by banks.

44. SIGNIFICANT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES

Details of significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies were as follows:

| | TIED | CINIET | TDX7 | September 30, 2023 | | 04 | 70.43 |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | USD | CNY | JPY | AUD | EUR | Others | Total |
| Financial assets in foreign currencies | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other | \$ 1,676,876 | \$ 1,681,570 | \$ 572,001 | \$ - | \$ 153,214 | \$ 377,562 | \$ 4,461,223 |
| banks | 584,087 | 414,916 | - | - | - | 697,203 | 1,696,206 |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | 1,960,470 | - | - | - | - | 105,676 | 2,066,146 |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | 6,797,488 | 1,407,376 | - | 4,649,575 | 3,120,188 | 356,312 | 16,330,939 |
| Notes discounted and loans Receivables Financial assets at | 32,820,843 900,294 | 2,598,793 5,631,836 | 956,486 359,337 | 647,010 113,389 | 763,209 37,877 | 228,340 159,786 | 38,014,681 7,202,519 |
| amortized cost Other assets | 23,235,383 666,338 | 3,772,582 | | 1,794,736 | - | 1,141,314 373 | 29,944,015 666,711 |
| Financial liabilities in foreign currencies | | | | | | | |
| Due to the Central Bank | | | | | | | |
| and other banks Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other | 484,050 | - | - | - | 847,750 | 235,380 | 1,567,180 |
| banks | - | 5,232,290 | - | - | - | - | 5,232,290 |
| Deposits and remittances Financial liabilities at FVTPL | 73,976,357 | 3,688,594 | 1,866,093 | 2,294,393 | 597,896 | 1,606,984 | 84,030,317 1,002,049 |
| Other financial liabilities | 896,373 2,695,836 | - | - | - | - | 105,676 1,082,155 | 3,777,991 |
| Payables | 577,087 | 60,318 | 5,289 | 357,199 | 6,198 | 123,571 | 1,129,662 |
| Lease liabilities Securities sold under | - | 28,227 | - | - | - | 17,387 | 45,614 |
| repurchase agreements | 3,429,195 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,429,195 |
| Provisions Other liabilities | 27,912 99,593 | 66,079 | - | 8,502 | 17,703 | 84 | 27,912 191,961 |
| New Taiwan dollars exchange rate | 32.27 | 4.41 | 0.22 | 20.54 | 33.91 | | |
| | | | | December 31, 2022 | 2 | | |
| | USD | CNY | JPY | AUD | EUR | Others | Total |
| Financial assets in foreign currencies | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other | \$ 9,527,681 | \$ 1,128,203 | \$ 803,424 | \$ 197,957 | \$ 486,572 | \$ 546,630 | \$ 12,690,467 |
| banks | 832,241 | 88,160 | - | - | - | 1,126,794 | 2,047,195 |
| Financial assets at FVTPL Financial assets at FVTOCI | 1,792,730 | 4,478 1,648,980 | - | 113,502 | - | 138,956 | 1,936,164 3,690,343 |
| Notes discounted and loans | 1,927,861 30,917,527 | 1,048,980 | 1,474,882 | 78,487 | 1,234,882 | 599,686 | 35,330,275 |
| Receivables | 829,905 | 4,012,178 | 241,772 | 17,466 | 10,231 | 103,348 | 5,214,900 |
| Financial assets at | , | , , | , | , | , | , | |
| amortized cost Other assets | 22,068,806 968,486 | 4,053,954 | - | 1,419,170 | - | 868,909 | 28,410,839 968,486 |
| Financial liabilities in foreign currencies | | | | | | | |
| Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other | | | | | | | |
| banks Deposits and remittances Financial liabilities at | 71,102,367 | 3,652,448 3,121,409 | 1,775,057 | 1,784,323 | 681,192 | 1,707,104 | 3,652,448 80,171,452 |
| FVTPL | 828,637 | - | - | - | - | 138,956 | 967,593 |
| Other financial liabilities | 2,844,053 | - | - | - | - | 1,145,435 | 3,989,488 |
| Payables | 469,660 | 75,895 | 239,674 | 1,014 | 3,756 | 21,489 | 811,488 |
| Lease liabilities | - 27.720 | 32,365 | - | - | - | 7,039 | 39,404 |
| Provisions Other liabilities | 27,730 135,641 | 46,773 | 2,439 | - | 55,379 | - | 27,730 240,232 |
| New Taiwan dollars exchange rate | 30.71 | 4.41 | 0.23 | 20.82 | 32.71 | | |

| | | | : | September 30, 2022 | 2 | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| | USD | CNY | JPY | AUD | EUR | Others | Total |
| Financial assets in foreign currencies | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other | \$ 9,031,308 | \$ 1,414,081 | \$ 589,059 | \$ 130,206 | \$ 216,491 | \$ 525,565 | \$ 11,906,710 |
| banks | 730,250 | 89,560 | - | - | - | 1,140,848 | 1,960,658 |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | 2,022,081 | 13,506 | - | - | 1,566 | 181,309 | 2,218,462 |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | 1,307,977 | 1,681,004 | - | 111,883 | - | · - | 3,100,864 |
| Notes discounted and loans | 34,176,112 | 913,781 | 1,355,282 | 217,034 | 1,100,933 | 660,037 | 38,423,179 |
| Receivables | 947,677 | 3,705,369 | 298,342 | 16,896 | 13,561 | 53,370 | 5,035,215 |
| Financial assets at | ** *** | | | | | | ** *** *** |
| amortized cost | 22,983,408 | 4,118,272 | - | 1,414,938 | - | 674,241 | 29,190,859 |
| Other assets | 964,209 | - | - | - | - | - | 964,209 |
| Financial liabilities in | | | | | | | |
| foreign currencies | | | | | | | |
| Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other | | | | | | | |
| banks | - | 3,454,322 | - | - | - | - | 3,454,322 |
| Deposits and remittances | 73,645,211 | 3,435,173 | 1,659,535 | 1,821,035 | 726,169 | 1,699,082 | 82,986,205 |
| Financial liabilities at | | | | | | | |
| FVTPL | 913,222 | - | - | - | 1,726 | 181,310 | 1,096,258 |
| Other financial liabilities | 2,637,155 | - | - | - | - | 1,057,421 | 3,694,576 |
| Payables | 672,635 | 76,983 | 296,260 | 1,199 | 9,783 | 17,223 | 1,074,083 |
| Lease liabilities | - | 32,461 | - | - | - | 7,542 | 40,003 |
| Provisions | 26,148 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,148 |
| Other liabilities | 156,147 | 36,712 | 2,684 | - | 16,398 | - | 211,941 |
| New Taiwan dollars | | | | | | | |
| exchange rate | 31.75 | 4.48 | 0.22 | 20.67 | 31.26 | | |

45. CASH FLOW INFORMATION

Changes in Liabilities from Financing Activities

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023

| | | | | Non-cash Changes | <u> </u> | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| | Opening | Cash Inflows | | Lease Term | | Closing | |
| | Balance | (Outflows) | New Leases | End | Other (Note) | Balance | |
| Funds borrowed from the | | | | | | | |
| Central Bank and other | | | | | | | |
| banks | \$ 8,898,102 | \$ 3,010,622 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 11,908,724 | |
| Commercial papers | 2,681,022 | 1,387,087 | - | - | - | 4,068,109 | |
| Bank debentures | 16,500,000 | - | - | - | - | 16,500,000 | |
| Guarantee deposits received | 620,271 | 133,971 | - | - | - | 754,242 | |
| Lease liabilities | 852,915 | (124,647) | 383,522 | (105,177) | (13) | 1,006,600 | |
| | \$ 29,552,310 | \$ 4,407,033 | \$ 383,522 | <u>\$ (105,177)</u> | <u>\$ (13)</u> | <u>\$ 34,237,675</u> | |

For the nine months ended September 30, 2022

| | | G 17.6 | | Non-cash Changes | <u> </u> | C1 . |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | Opening Balance | Cash Inflows (Outflows) | New Leases | Lease Term End | Other (Note) | Closing Balance |
| Funds borrowed from the | | | | | | |
| Central Bank and other | | * .* .======= | | | | |
| banks | \$ 10,459,156 | \$ (2,478,501) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 7,980,655 |
| Commercial papers | 2,063,676 | 84,364 | - | - | - | 2,148,040 |
| Bank debentures | 16,500,000 | - | - | - | - | 16,500,000 |
| Guarantee deposits received | 641,997 | 37,072 | - | - | - | 679,069 |
| Lease liabilities | 853,218 | (110,780) | 152,451 | (52,100) | 2,508 | 845,297 |
| | \$ 30,518,047 | <u>\$ (2,467,845)</u> | <u>\$ 152,451</u> | <u>\$ (52,100)</u> | 2,508 | \$ 28,153,061 |

Note: The effects of foreign currency.

46. EVENTS AFTER REPORTING PERIODS

In order to obtain a platform for the development of banking business in the western United States and improve international competitiveness to enhance the economic benefits of the overall scale, on October 1, 2022, the Bank's board of directors resolved to acquire American Continental Bancorp, headquartered in Industrial City, California, for an estimated consideration of \$41.4834 per share. The amount of consolidated net value of American Continental Bancorp on the settlement date, after verification by an accountant, is based on the multiplier of 1.83 to determine the purchase price. The case is subject for approval by the competent authorities of both parties before the subsequent transactions can be completed. Upon completion of the transaction, American Continental Bancorp will become a 100% owned subsidiary of the Bank.

Considering the rapid and unpredictable changes in the global political and economic environment, as well as the fact that the commitments and conditions stated in the merger agreement and plan had not been fulfilled completely as of the termination date, the Bank announced on October 14, 2023 the cease of acquisition with American Continental Bancorp along with a payment of US\$500 thousand.

47. OPERATING SEGMENT FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Information reported to the chief operating decision maker for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance focuses on the types of goods or services delivered or provided. The Group's reportable segments are as follows:

Northern area Central area Southern area OBU Overseas branch Head office and others

a. Segment revenues and results

The analysis of the Group's revenue and results from continuing operations by reportable segment is as follows:

| | Northern Area | Central Area | Southern Area | OBU | Overseas Branch | Head Office and Others | Adjustment and Write-off | Total |
|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| For the nine months ended September 30, 2023 | | | | | | | | |
| Interest revenue | \$ 3,668,710 | \$ 5,437,374 | \$ 3,349,214 | \$ 2,738,840 | \$ 252,700 | \$ 3,822,141 | \$ (3,605,087) | \$ 15,663,892 |
| Interest expense | (2,033,938) | (2,428,266) | (1,586,370) | (2,280,282) | (157,906) | (2,254,410) | 3,605,087 | (7,136,085) |
| Net revenue | 1,634,772 | 3,009,108 | 1,762,844 | 458,558 | 94,794 | 1,567,731 | - | 8,527,807 |
| Net income and loss | | | | | | | | |
| other than interest | (24.146 | 064.700 | 525.065 | 90,900 | 17.710 | 649.052 | | 2.061.200 |
| Service fee income | 624,146 | 964,700 | 525,065 | 80,809 | 17,718 | 648,952 | - | 2,861,390 |
| Gain on financial instruments | | _ | | 93,686 | _ | 1,874,559 | | 1,968,245 |
| Others | 16,090 | 22,334 | 19,717 | 16,943 | | | (56,041) | (409,724) |
| Provision for bad debts | 10,090 | 22,334 | 19,/1/ | 10,943 | (3,533) | (425,234) | (30,041) | (409,724) |
| expense, commitments | | | | | | | | |
| and guarantee | | | | | | | | |
| liabilities | (345,980) | (439,220) | (433,214) | (157,995) | (27,584) | 85,424 | - | (1,318,569) |
| Operating expenses | (691,995) | (1,155,620) | (768,835) | | (42,528) | (3,137,033) | 56,041 | (5,739,970) |
| Income before income | | | | | | | | |
| tax | \$ 1,237,033 | \$ 2,401,302 | \$ 1,105,577 | \$ 492,001 | \$ 38,867 | \$ 614,399 | \$ - | \$ 5.889,179 |
| tux. | <u> </u> | Ψ 2,401,502 | Ψ 1,105,577 | <u>₩ +72,001</u> | <u> </u> | Ψ 017,577 | | |
| | | | | | | | ((| Continued) |

| | Northern Area | Central Area | Southern Area | OBU | Overseas Branch | Head Office and Others | Adjustment and Write-off | Total |
|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
| For the nine months ended September 30, 2022 | | | | | | | | |
| Interest revenue Interest expense Net revenue Net income and loss other than interest | \$ 2,593,571 (1,213,571) 1,380,000 | \$ 3,848,894 (1,347,982) 2,500,912 | \$ 2,158,962 (797,232) 1,361,730 | \$ 1,380,298 (1,068,209) 312,089 | \$ 94,896 (34,304) 60,592 | \$ 3,139,973 (740,098) 2,399,875 | \$ (2,208,301) 2,208,301 | \$ 11,008,293 (2,993,095) 8,015,198 |
| Service fee income Gain on financial instruments | 599,059 | 865,128 | 495,982 | 75,898 31,938 | 7,288 | 480,041 1,154,503 | - | 2,523,396 1,186,441 |
| Others Provision for bad debts expense, commitments and guarantee | 9,787 | 22,670 | 16,123 | (50,267) | (3,331) | (514,579) | (55,716) | (575,313) |
| liabilities Operating expenses | (1,953,865) (638,244) | (513,298) (1,114,753) | (269,835) (745,118) | (33,202) | (12,379) (35,154) | 1,800,389 (2,810,969) | 55,716 | (982,190) (5,288,522) |
| Income (loss) before income tax | <u>\$ (603,263)</u> | <u>\$ 1,760,659</u> | <u>\$ 858,882</u> | <u>\$ 336,456</u> | <u>\$ 17,016</u> | \$ 2,509,260 | <u>s </u> | <u>\$ 4,879,010</u> Concluded) |

This measure is provided to the chief operating decision maker for resources allocation and measurement of segment performance.

b. Segment assets

| Segment Assets | September 30, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | September 30, 2022 |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Northern area | \$ 174,018,732 | \$ 160,603,482 | \$ 151,758,241 |
| Central area | 204,179,719 | 215,134,508 | 208,227,992 |
| Southern area | 103,897,630 | 86,083,892 | 85,189,894 |
| OBU | 76,630,392 | 65,078,723 | 65,900,517 |
| Overseas branch | 6,591,558 | 3,697,399 | 4,141,646 |
| Head office and others | 277,959,241 | 277,364,824 | 290,300,514 |
| | \$ 843,277,272 | \$ 807,962,828 | \$ 805,518,804 |

c. Revenue from major products and services

The Group is mainly involved in the business of earning interest revenue; therefore, no product or service information is available.

d. Geographical information

| | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Location | 2023 | 2022 | | | | | |
| Taiwan Asia America | \$ 12,619,980 \$ 325,765 | 10,891,502 257,434 786 | | | | | |
| | <u>\$ 12,947,718</u> <u>\$</u> | 11,149,722 | | | | | |

e. Information about major customers

The interest revenue of the Group from any single customer does not exceed 10% of the total interest revenue; therefore, information on major customers is not available.

48. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

a. Information about significant transactions and investees:

Disclosures of relevant information in accordance with Article 18 of the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks are as follows:

| No. | Item | Note |
|-----|---|---------|
| 1 | Marketable securities acquired or disposed of at costs or prices of at least | None |
| | NT\$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital. | |
| 2 | Acquisition of individual real estate at costs of at least NT\$300 million or | Table 1 |
| | 10% of the paid-in capital. | |
| 3 | Disposal of individual real estate at prices of at least NT\$300 million or | None |
| | 10% of the paid-in capital. | |
| 4 | Allowance of service fees to related parties amounting to at least NT\$5 | None |
| | million. | |
| 5 | Receivables from related parties amounting to at least NT\$300 million or | None |
| | 10% of the paid-in capital. | |
| 6 | Sale of nonperforming loans. | None |
| 7 | Financial asset securitization and real estate securitization. | None |
| 8 | Other significant transactions which may affect the decisions of users of | None |
| | financial reports. | |

b. The related information of the Group's investees (Note):

| No. | Item | Note |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Related information and proportionate share in investees. | Exempt from |
| | | disclosure in the |
| | | review report |
| 2 | Financing provided. | Table 2 |
| 3 | Endorsement/guarantee provided. | Table 3 |
| 4 | Marketable securities held. | Table 4 |
| 5 | Marketable securities acquired and disposed of at costs or prices of at least | Table 5 |
| | NT\$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital | |
| 6 | Derivative transactions. | Note 8 |
| 7 | Other significant transactions which may affect the decisions of users of | None |
| | financial reports. | |

Note: Subsidiaries are exempt from disclosure if they belong to the financial, insurance, and securities industries, and the main business items of business registration include fund loans to others, endorsements, and trading of securities.

- c. Investments in mainland China: Table 6 (attached).
- d. Business relationships and significant transactions between the parent company and subsidiaries: Table 7 (attached).
- e. Information of major shareholders: List all shareholders with ownership of 5% or greater showing the name of the shareholder, the number of shares owned, and percentage of ownership of each shareholder (Table 8).

ACQUISITION OF INDIVIDUAL REAL ESTATE AT COSTS OF AT LEAST NT\$300 MILLION OR 10% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

| Buyer | Property Event Date Transaction Payment Counterparty | | Dalatianskin | | n Previous Title Relate | Transfer If Cou d Party | Pricing Reference | Purpose of | Other | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| Buyer | Property | Event Date | Amount | Status | Relationship | Property Owner | Relationship | Transaction Date | Amount | Fricing Reference | Acquisition | Terms | |
| Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited | Land and buildings | July 25, 2023 | \$ 641,890 | Not yet paid | Orient Europharma Co., Ltd., HE CIANG Co., Ltd., AI SIH JIA Investment Co., Ltd. | - | - | - | - | \$ - | According to market review and valuation report | Self-use and for rent | As contract |

- Note 1: If the acquired assets should be valued in accordance with the regulations, the valuation results should be indicated in the reference column for price determination.
- Note 2: The paid-in capital refers to the paid-in capital of the parent. If the issuer's shares have no par value or each share has a non-NT\$10 nominal value, the transaction rate of 10% of the paid-in capital is calculated based on 10% of the equity attributable to the owners of the parent company on the balance sheet.
- Note 3: The date of occurrence of the fact refers to the date of signing the transaction, the date of entrustment transaction, the date of resolution of the board of directors or other dates on which the transaction item and transaction amount are fully determined.

FINANCING PROVIDED TO OTHERS

FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

| | | | Financial | | Highest Balance | | | | Nature of | Business | Reasons for | Allowance for | Co | llateral | Financing Limit | Aggregate | |
|-----------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| No. (Note 1) | Lender | Borrower | Statement Account (Note 2) | Related Party | for the Period (Note 3) | Ending Balance (Note 8) | Actual Amount Borrowed | Interest Rate (%) | Financing (Note 4) | Transaction Amount (Note 5) | Short-term Financing (Note 6) | Impairment Loss | Item | Value | for Each Borrower (Note 7) | Financing Limit (Note 7) | Note |
| 1 | Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited | Qiyi Intergrated Marketing Co., Ltd. | Other receivables | Not related | \$ 117,528 | \$ - | \$ - | 4-10 | Necessary for short-term | \$ - | Business turnover | \$ - | Real estate | \$ - | \$ 232,709 | \$ 930,836 | Note 9 |
| | | Shihlien International Investment Corp. | Other receivables | Not related | 100,000 | - | - | 4-10 | financing Necessary for short-term | - | Business turnover | - | None | - | 232,709 | 930,836 | Note 9 |
| | | Zong Hui Construction | Other receivables | Not related | 200,000 | 192,000 | 192,000 | 4-10 | financing Necessary for short-term | - | Business turnover | 1,920 | Real estate | 70,040 | 232,709 | 930,836 | Note 9 |
| | | Shanyue Development Co., Ltd. | Other receivables | Not related | 150,000 | 148,890 | 109,462 | 4-10 | financing Necessary for short-term | - | Business turnover | 1,095 | Real estate | 125,805 | 232,709 | 930,836 | Note 9 |
| | | Song Ying Consultant Ltd. | Other receivables | Not related | 50,000 | 49,850 | 49,850 | 4-10 | financing Necessary for short-term | - | Business turnover | 499 | Real estate | 32,510 | 232,709 | 930,836 | Note 9 |
| | | Quan Fu Development Co., Ltd. | Other receivables | Not related | 126,150 | 126,024 | 126,024 | 4-10 | financing Necessary for short-term | - | Business turnover | 1,260 | Real estate | 100,920 | 232,709 | 930,836 | Note 9 |
| | | Da Fang Skill Color Marketing Consultant Co., Ltd. | Other receivables | Not related | 100,000 | 98,973 | 98,973 | 4-10 | financing Necessary for short-term | - | Business turnover | 990 | Real estate | 573,977 | 232,709 | 930,836 | Note 9 |
| | | Hong Shu Building Co., Ltd. | Other receivables | Not related | 46,000 | 45,954 | 45,954 | 4-10 | financing Necessary for short-term financing | - | Business turnover | 460 | Real estate | 15,248 | 232,709 | 930,836 | Note 9 |
| | | TCCBL Co., Ltd. (B.V.I.) | Other receivables - related party | Related | 10,273 | - | - | - | Necessary for short-term financing | - | Business turnover | - | None | - | 232,709 | 930,836 | Note 9 |

- Note 1: The description of the number column is as follows:
 - a. Issuer: 0.
 - b. The invested company is numbered sequentially by the Arabic number 1 according to the company.
- Note 2: Items such as accounts receivable, corporate receivables, shareholder transactions, prepayments, provisional payments, etc., which are provided by financing are required to be filled in this field.
- Note 3: The annual fund is provided to others to the highest balance.
- Note 4: Nature of financing should be filled with business contracts or those who have short-term financing.
- Note 5: Nature of the loan of the business contracts should be filled with the amount of business transactions. The amount of business transactions between the company that lends the funds and the target of last year's loan.
- Note 6: Nature of the loan required for short-term financing should specify the reasons for the loans and the use of funds for the loan, such as repayment of loans, purchase of equipment, business turnover, etc.
- Note 7: The company shall fill in the borrowing limit and total limit for individual objects according to the operating procedures and explains the calculation method of the total limit in the column Note.
- Note 8: If the board of directors of the public offering company according to Article 14 (1) of the Public Offering Company's Financing and Endorsement Guarantee Processing Guidelines will make a resolution of the board of directors shall be included in the announcement balance to disclose its risk; however, if the funds are repaid, the balance after repayment should be disclosed to reflect the adjustment of risk. If the public offering company authorizes the chairman of the board to allocate or repay the loan in a certain amount and within one year according to the resolution of the board of directors in accordance with Article 14(2) of the handling criteria, the fund's loan and the amount approved by the board of directors should still be used as the announced balance.
- Note 9: Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited should not exceed 10% of its own net value for a single enterprise. The total amount of financing provided to others is limited to 40% of the net value of Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited.

ENDORSEMENTS/GUARANTEES PROVIDED FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

| | Endorsee/Guarantee | | | | | | | Ratio of | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|---|--------|
| No. Endorser/Guarantor | Name | Relationship | Limit on Endorsement/ Guarantee Given on Behalf of Each Party (Note 1) | Maximum Amount Endorsed/ Guaranteed During the Period (Note 2) | Outstanding Endorsement/ Guarantee at the End of the Period | | Amount Endorsed/ Guaranteed by Collateral | Accumulated Endorsement/ Guarantee to Net Equity in Latest Financial Statements (%) | Aggregate Endorsement/ Guarantee Limit (Note 1) | Endorsement/ Guarantee Given by Parent on Behalf of Subsidiaries (Note 3) | Endorsement/ Guarantee Given by Subsidiaries on Behalf of Parent (Note 3) | |
| 1 Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited | TCCBL Co., Ltd. (B.V.I.) Taichung Bank Financial Leasing (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. | Direct shareholding of 100% of subsidiary Indirect shareholding of 100% of subsidiary | \$ 13,962,540 13,962,540 | \$ 92,220 6,507,280 | \$ - 6,507,280 | \$ - 3,737,422 | \$ - | - 279.63 | \$ 23,270,900 23,270,900 | - | - | - Y |

Note 1: According to Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited's "Operating Procedures to Fund Endorsement limit to single company cannot surpass six times of Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited's audited net worth. The endorsement limits to all subsidiaries cannot surpass 10 times of Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited's audited net worth.

Note 2: The maximum balance guaranteed for endorsement of others during the year.

Note 3: It is a guarantor of the listed parent company to the endorsement of the subsidiary, the subsidiary company's endorsement to the listed parent company and the endorsement of the mainland area must be filled with Y.

MARKETABLE SECURITIES HELD SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars or Shares)

| Name of Holding Company | Type and Name of Marketable Securities | Relationship | Financial Statement Account | Number of Shares | Amount | Percentage of Ownership (%) | Market Value or Net Asset Value (Note) | Note |
|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| Taichung Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. | Domestic unlisted shares | | | | | | | |
| Turning Commercial Bank Cos, Etc. | | Subsidiary | Investment accounted for using the equity method | 220,631 | \$ 2,327,090 | 100 | \$ 2,327,090 | |
| | Taichung Bank Insurance Brokers Co., Ltd. | Subsidiary | Investment accounted for using the equity method | 128,600 | 2,146,906 | 100 | 2,146,906 | |
| | Taichung Bank Securities Co., Ltd. | Subsidiary | Investment accounted for using the equity method | 162,450 | 1,908,059 | 100 | 1,908,059 | |
| | Taichung Bank Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. | Associate | Investment accounted for using the equity method | 12,000 | 173,028 | 38 | 173,028 | |
| Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited | Foreign unlisted shares TCCBL Co., Ltd. (B.V.I.) | Sub-subsidiary | Investment accounted for using the equity method | 30,000 | 953,873 | 100 | 953,873 | |
| TCCBL Co., Ltd. (B.V.I.) | Foreign unlisted shares Taichung Bank Financial Leasing (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. | Sub-subsidiary | Investment accounted for using the equity method | - | 898,408 | 100 | 898,408 | |
| Taichung Bank Securities Co., Ltd. | Domestic unlisted shares Taichung Bank Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | Sub-subsidiary | Investment accounted for using the equity method | 21,000 | 213,376 | 100 | 213,376 | |

Note: The financial industry, the insurance industry and the securities industry are exempt from disclosure.

MARKETABLE SECURITIES ACQUIRED AND DISPOSED OF AT COSTS OR PRICES OF AT LEAST NT\$300 MILLION OR 10% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars or Shares)

| | Type and Name of | Financial Statement | Counterparty | Relationship | Beginning Balance | | Acquisition | | Disposal | | | | Ending Balance | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Company Name | Marketable Securities | | | | Number of Shares | Amount | Number of Shares | Amount | Number of Shares | Amount | Carrying Amount | Gain (Loss) on Disposal | Number of Shares | Amount |
| Taichung Bank Insurance Brokers Co., Ltd. | TAIWAN TEA CORPORATION | Financial assets at FVTOCI | - | - | 27,578 | \$ 447,786 | | \$ - | 27,578 | \$ 633,097 | \$ 447,786 | \$ 185,311 | - | \$ - |

INVESTMENTS IN MAINLAND CHINA FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

| | | | | Accumulated | Investme | ent Flows | Accumulated | % | | | Accumulated |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--|----------|-----------|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Investee Company Name | Main Businesses and Products | Total Amount of Paid-in Capital | Investment Lyne | Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2023 | Outflow | Inflow | Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of September 30, 2023 | Ownership | Investment Gain | Carrying Value as of September 30, 2023 | Inward Remittance of Earnings as of September 30, 2023 |
| Taichung Bank Financial Leasing (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. | Financial leasing business | \$ 893,373 (CNY 186,329 thousand) | Investment in mainland China companies through an existing company established in a third region. | \$ 893,373 (CNY 186,329 thousand) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 893,373 (CNY 186,329 thousand) | 100 | \$ 45,406 (CNY 10,349 thousand) | \$ 898,408 (CNY 203,536 thousand) | \$ - |

| Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of September 30, 2023 | Investment Amount Approved by the Investment Commission, MOEA | Maximum Investment Allowable (Note 2) | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| \$893,373 | \$893,373 | \$1,396,254 | | |

Note 1: Recognition of investment gains and losses based on the financial statements reviewed by the parent company's accountant.

Note 2: Based on the Investment Commission's "Regulation on the Examination of Investment or Technical Cooperation in Mainland China", investments are limited to the regulation of Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited's calculation.

Note 3: Foreign currency involved translation into the New Taiwan dollar at the spot rate and average exchange rate on the date of the financial statements (CNY1=NT\$4.41, CNY1=NT\$4.39).

BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE PARENT COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | | | | Description of Transactions | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| No. (Note 1) | Transaction Company | Counterparty | Transaction Flow (Note 2) | Financial Statement Account | Amount (Note 3) | Trading Terms | Transaction Amount/Total Consolidated Net Revenue or Total Consolidated Assets (%) (Note 4) | | | |
| | For the nine months ended September 30, 2023 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Taichung Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. | Taichung Insurance Brokers Co., Ltd. | a | Deposits and remittances | \$ 2,367,688 | The terms for the transactions between the company and related parties are similar to those for unrelated parties. | - | | | |
| | | Taichung Insurance Brokers Co., Ltd. | a | Service fee income | 90,243 | The terms for the transactions between the company and related parties are similar to those for unrelated parties. | 1 | | | |
| | | Taichung Insurance Brokers Co., Ltd. | a | Receivables | 10,027 | The terms for the transactions between the company and related parties are similar to those for unrelated parties. | - | | | |
| | | Taichung Commercial Bank Securities Co., Ltd. | a | Deposits and remittances | 23,340 | The terms for the transactions between the company and related parties are similar to those for unrelated parties. | - | | | |
| | | Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited. | a | Deposits and remittances | 59,346 | The terms for the transactions between the company and related parties are similar to those for unrelated parties. | - | | | |
| | | Taichung Bank Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | a | Deposits and remittances | 53,435 | The terms for the transactions between the company and related parties are similar to those for unrelated parties. | - | | | |
| 1 | Taichung Commercial Bank Securities Co., Ltd. | Taichung Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. | b | Right-of-use assets | 18,307 | The terms for the transactions between the company and related parties are similar to those for unrelated parties. | - | | | |
| | | Taichung Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. | b | Lease liabilities | 18,693 | The terms for the transactions between the company and related parties are similar to those for unrelated parties. | - | | | |
| 2 | Taichung Bank Leasing Corporation Limited. | Taichung Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. | b | Right-of-use assets | 23,243 | The terms for the transactions between the company and related parties are similar to those for unrelated parties. | - | | | |
| | | Taichung Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. | b | Lease liabilities | 23,490 | | - | | | |

(Continued)

- Note 1: The parent company and subsidiaries are numbered as follows:
 - a. Parent company: 0.
 - b. Subsidiaries are numbered sequentially from 1.
- Note 2: Transaction flows are as follows:
 - a. From parent company to subsidiary,
 - b. From subsidiary to parent company, and
 - c. Between subsidiaries.
- Note 3: Have been eliminated on consolidation.
- Note 4: Percentage to the consolidated total assets is calculated by dividing the amount of a particular asset or liability account by the consolidated total assets as of September 30, 2023. Percentage to the consolidated total revenues is calculated by dividing the amount of a particular revenue or cost or expense account by the consolidated total operating revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2023.
- Note 5: Referring to transactions exceeding \$10,000 thousand.

(Concluded)

INFORMATION OF MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

| | Shares | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Name of Major Shareholder | Number of | Percentage of | | |
| | Shares | Ownership (%) | | |
| China Man-Made Fiber Corporation Pan Asia Chemical Corporation | 1,123,052,504 287,994,872 | 21.49 5.51 | | |

- Note 1: According to Article 25 of the Banking Act of the Republic of China, the same person or same related party who individually, jointly or collectively acquires more than 5% of a bank's outstanding voting shares shall report such fact to the authorities within 10 days from the date of acquisition.
- Note 2: If the shares of the major shareholders in the above table are held by trustees, the shareholdings should be separately disclosed by the trust accounts opened by the trustee. As for shareholders' handling of insider shareholding declarations with more than 10% of their shares in accordance with the Securities Exchange Act, their shareholdings include their own shareholdings plus those shares held under trust accounts with the right to utilize the trust assets, etc. For more information on insider shareholding declarations, please refer to the market observation post system website of the TWSE.